### INDIANA DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT

We Protect Hoosiers and Our Environment.



Michael R. Pence Governor

R. Pence

100 North Senate Avenue Indianapolis, Indiana 46204 (317) 232-8603 Toll Free (800) 451-6027 www.idem.IN.gov

*Thomas W. Easterly* Commissioner

TO: Interested Parties / Applicant

DATE: April 17, 2013

RE: Biomet / 085-32624-00122

FROM: Matthew Stuckey, Branch Chief Permits Branch Office of Air Quality

### Notice of Decision – Approval

Please be advised that on behalf of the Commissioner of the Department of Environmental Management, I have issued a decision regarding the enclosed matter. Pursuant to 326 IAC 2, this approval was effective immediately upon submittal of the application.

If you wish to challenge this decision, IC 4-21.5-3-7 requires that you file a petition for administrative review. This petition may include a request for stay of effectiveness and must be submitted to the Office of Environmental Adjudication, 100 North Senate Avenue, Government Center North, Suite N 501E, Indianapolis, IN 46204, **within eighteen (18) calendar days from the mailing of this notice**. The filing of a petition for administrative review is complete on the earliest of the following dates that apply to the filing:

- (1) the date the document is delivered to the Office of Environmental Adjudication (OEA);
- (2) the date of the postmark on the envelope containing the document, if the document is mailed to OEA by U.S. mail; or
- (3) The date on which the document is deposited with a private carrier, as shown by receipt issued by the carrier, if the document is sent to the OEA by private carrier.

The petition must include facts demonstrating that you are either the applicant, a person aggrieved or adversely affected by the decision or otherwise entitled to review by law. Please identify the permit, decision, or other order for which you seek review by permit number, name of the applicant, location, date of this notice and all of the following:

- (1) the name and address of the person making the request;
- (2) the interest of the person making the request;
- (3) identification of any persons represented by the person making the request;
- (4) the reasons, with particularity, for the request;
- (5) the issues, with particularity, proposed for considerations at any hearing; and
- (6) identification of the terms and conditions which, in the judgment of the person making the request, would be appropriate in the case in question to satisfy the requirements of the law governing documents of the type issued by the Commissioner.

If you have technical questions regarding the enclosed documents, please contact the Office of Air Quality, Permits Branch at (317) 233-0178. Callers from within Indiana may call toll-free at 1-800-451-6027, ext. 3-0178.

Enclosures FNPER-AM.dot12/3/07



### INDIANA DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT

We Protect Hoosiers and Our Environment.



Michael R. Pence Governor

Thomas W. Easterly Commissioner

Allen Frutig Biomet 56 E. Bell Drive, P.O. Box 587 Warsaw, Indiana 46581

April 17, 2013

100 North Senate Avenue

Toll Free (800) 451-6027

(317) 232-8603

www.idem.IN.gov

Indianapolis, Indiana 46204

Re: Exempt Construction and Operation Status, 085-32624-00122

Dear Mr. Frutig:

The application from Biomet, received on December 10, 2012, has been reviewed. Based on the data submitted and the provisions in 326 IAC 2-1.1-3, it has been determined that the following stationary medical device manufacturing facility located at 56 E. Bell Drive, Warsaw, Indiana is classified as exempt from air pollution permit requirements:

### The following abrasive blasting operations used to remove material from products:

- (a) Seven (7) 16 grit abrasive blasting systems, constructed prior to 2006, each with a maximum blasting media throughput capacity of 75 lbs/hr, using dust collectors as integral control, and exhausting within the building.
- (b) Six (6) 30 grit abrasive blasting systems, constructed prior to 2006, each with a maximum blasting media throughput capacity of 75 lbs/hr, using dust collectors as integral control, and exhausting within the building.
- (c) Two (2) ceramic abrasive blasting systems, constructed prior to 2006, each with a maximum blasting media throughput capacity of 42.3 lbs/hr, using dust collectors as integral control, and exhausting within the building.
- (d) Three (3) fine ceramic abrasive blasting systems, constructed prior to 2006, each with a maximum blasting media throughput capacity of 48.3 lbs/hr, using dust collectors as integral control, and exhausting within the building.
- (e) Three (3) coarse ceramic abrasive blasting systems, constructed prior to 2006, with a maximum blasting media throughput capacity of 42.3 lbs/hr, using an Arrestall filter system as integral control, and exhausting within the building.
- (f) Six (6) glass bead abrasive blasting systems, constructed prior to 2006, each with a maximum blasting media throughput capacity of 35 lbs/hr, using dust collectors as integral control, and exhausting within the building.
- (g) One (1) shot peen abrasive blasting operation, constructed prior to 2006, with a maximum blasting media throughput capacity of 75 lbs/hr, using a wet dust collector as particulate control, and exhausting within the building.
- (h) One (1) hard shot abrasive blasting operation, constructed prior to 2006, with a maximum blasting media throughput capacity of 75 lbs/hr, using a wet dust collector as particulate control, and exhausting within the building.

Recycled Paper 🛛 🚯

An Equal Opportunity Employer

The following machining operations, with a nominal throughput of approximately 75,000 pounds of titanium and titanium powder, 13,750 pounds of cobalt, and 16,250 pounds of stainless steel per year, used for polishing/buffing products:

- (a) Two (2) polishing jacks, equipped with a wet collector and exhausting within the building.
- (b) One (1) polishing jack, equipped with a wet collector and exhausting within the building.
- (c) Two (2) polishing jacks, equipped with a wet collector and exhausting within the building.
- (d) One (1) polishing jack, one (1) belt sander and one (1) chop saw, equipped with a wet collector and exhausting within the building.
- (e) Two (2) polishing jacks, equipped with a wet collector and exhausting within the building.
- (f) One (1) polishing robot, equipped with a wet collector and exhausting within the building.
- (g) Two (2) polishing jacks, equipped with a wet collector and exhausting within the building.
- (h) One (1) polishing robot, equipped with a wet collector and exhausting within the building.
- (i) One (1) polishing robot, equipped with a wet collector and exhausting within the building.
- (i) One (1) polishing robot, equipped with a wet collector and exhausting within the building.
- (k) One (1) polishing robot, equipped with a wet collector and exhausting within the building.
- (I) Two (2) polishing jacks, equipped with a wet collector and exhausting within the building.
- (m) Three (3) polishing jacks and one (1) belt sander, equipped with a wet collector and exhausting within the building.
- (n) One (1) polishing robot, equipped with a wet collector and exhausting within the building.
- (o) One (1) polishing robot, equipped with a wet collector and exhausting within the building.
- (p) One (1) polishing robot, equipped with a wet collector and exhausting within the building.

#### The following process related equipment:

- (a) Three (3) passivation lines, constructed prior to 2006, consisting of nitric acid and rinse tanks, utilizing no control devices, and exhausting within the building.
- (b) One (1) automated nitric acid passivation unit, constructed prior to 2006, utilizing no control devices, and exhausting within the building.
- (c) One (1) manual nitric acid passivation unit, constructed prior to 2006, utilizing no control devices, and exhausting within the building.
- (d) Four (4) titanium plasma porous coating units, constructed in 2006, utilizing no control devices, and exhausting within the building.
- (e) Three (3) boilers, each with a maximum heat input capacity of 0.336 MMBtu/hr.
- (f) One (1) space heater with a maximum heat input capacity of 0.10 MMBtu/hr.

(g) One (1) diesel-fired emergency generator, identified as GEN-1, constructed prior to 2005 and replaced in 2011, with a maximum rated capacity of 80 KW.

Pursuant to 40 CFR 60, Subpart IIII, GEN-1 is considered an affected facility Pursuant to 40 CFR 63, Subpart ZZZZ, GEN-1 is considered an affected facility.

(h) One (1) diesel-fired emergency generator, identified as GEN-2, constructed prior to 2005, with a maximum rated capacity of 300 KW.

Pursuant to 40 CFR 63, Subpart ZZZZ, GEN-2 is considered an affected facility.

(i) One (1) stationary diesel-fired fire pump engine, identified as FP-1, constructed prior to 2005, with a maximum rated capacity of 100 HP.

Pursuant to 40 CFR 63, Subpart ZZZZ, FP-1 is considered an affected facility.

- (i) Eight (8) water-based degreasers, not exceeding one hundred forty-five (145) gallons per year.
- (k) Paved roads and parking lots with public access.

### Machining with negligible emissions, where an aqueous cutting coolant continuously floods the machining interface, including:

- (a) CNC honing machines;
- (b) Polishing lathes;
- (c) Robotic polishing cells;
- (d) Milling machines;
- (e) Sinker Electric Discharge Machines (EDMs);
- (f) Belt sanders;
- (g) Robotic buffing cells;
- (h) Robodrills;
- (i) Chop saws; and
- (j) Grinders.

The following conditions shall be applicable:

1. The one (1) diesel emergency generator, identified as GEN-1 is subject to the requirements of 40 CFR 60, Subpart IIII, Standards of Performance for Stationary Compression Ignition Internal Combustion Engines (NSPS) because it is considered a stationary CI ICE that commenced construction after July 11, 2005 and was manufactured after April 1, 2006.

The one (1) diesel emergency generator is subject to the following applicable portions of the NSPS for new emergency stationary RICE (construction commenced after July 11, 2005 and manufactured after April 1, 2006) at an area source of HAP:

- (1) 40 CFR 60.4200(a)(2)(i), (a)(4), and (c)
- (2) 40 CFR 60.4205(b)
- (2) 40 CFR 60.4206
- (3) 40 CFR 60.4207(a) and (b)

- (4) 40 CFR 60.4209(a)
- (5) 40 CFR 60.4211(a), (c), and (f)
- (6) 40 CFR 60.4214(b)
- (7) 40 CFR 60.4218
- (8) 40 CFR 60.4219

The requirements of 40 CFR Part 60, Subpart A – General Provisions, which are incorporated as 326 IAC 12-1 except as otherwise specified in 40 CFR Part 60, Subpart IIII.

2. The one (1) diesel emergency generator, identified as GEN-1 is subject to the requirements of 40 CFR 63, Subpart ZZZZ, National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants for Stationary Reciprocating Internal Combustion Engines (NESHAP) because it is considered a stationary RICE that is a new stationary RICE construction commenced on or after June 12, 2006) located at an area source.

The one (1) diesel emergency generator is subject to the following applicable portions of the NESHAP for new emergency stationary RICE (construction commenced on or after June 12, 2006) at an area source of HAP:

(1) 40 CFR 63.6580
(2) 40 CFR 63.6585 (a), (c) and (d)
(3) 40 CFR 63.6590(a)(2)(iii) and (c)(1)

3. The one (1) diesel emergency generator, identified as GEN-2 and the one (1) diesel- fired pump, identified as FP-1, are subject to the requirements of the 40 CFR 63, Subpart ZZZZ, National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants (NESHAP) for Stationary Reciprocating Internal Combustion Engines (326 IAC 20-82), because they are considered existing stationary reciprocating internal combustion engines (RICE) (construction commenced before June 12, 2006) at an area source of hazardous air pollutants (HAP). GEN-2, and FP-1 were constructed prior to 2005.

The one (1) diesel emergency generator and the one (1) diesel-fired pump are each subject the following applicable portions of the NESHAP for existing emergency stationary RICE (construction commenced before June 12, 2006) at an area source of HAP:

- (1) 40 CFR 63.6580
- (2) 40 CFR 63.6585(a), (c) and (d)
- (3) 40 CFR 63.6590(a)(1)(iii)
- (4) 40 CFR 63.6595(a)(1), (b), and (c)
- (5) 40 CFR 63.6603(a)
- (6) 40 CFR 63.6605
- (7) 40 CFR 63.6625(e)(3), (f), (h), and (i)
- (8) 40 CFR 63.6635
- (9) 40 CFR 63.6640
- (10) 40 CFR 63.6645(a)(5)
- (11) 40 CFR 63.6655(e) and (f)
- (12) 40 CFR 63.6660
- (13) 40 CFR 63.6665
- (14) 40 CFR 63.6670
- (15) 40 CFR 63.6675
- (16) Table 2d (item 4)
- (17) Table 6 (item 9)
- (18) Table 8

The requirements of 40 CFR Part 63, Subpart A – General Provisions, which are incorporated as 326 IAC 20-82-1, except as otherwise specified in 40 CFR 63, Subpart ZZZZ.

An application or notification shall be submitted in accordance with 326 IAC 2 to the Office of Air Quality (OAQ) if the source proposes to construct new emission units, modify existing emission units, or otherwise modify the source. If you have any questions on this matter, please contact Ghassan Shalabi, OAQ, 100 North Senate Avenue, MC 61-53 IGCN 1003, Indianapolis, Indiana, 46204-2251, at 317-234-5378 or at 1-800-451-6027 (ext 4-5378).

Sincerely,

Briparan Sube Tripurari P. Sinha, Ph. D., Section Chief

Tripurar<sup>1</sup> P. Sinha, Ph. D., Section Chief Permits Branch Office of Air Quality

TS/GS

cc: File - Kosciusko County Kosciusko County Health Department Compliance and Enforcement Branch Billing, Licensing and Training Section

## Attachment A to a Part 70 Operating Permit

### 40 CFR 63, Subpart ZZZZ—National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants for Stationary Reciprocating Internal Combustion Engines:

### Source Background and Description

Source Name:	Biomet
Source Location:	56 E. Bell Dr., Warsaw, IN 46581
County:	Kosciusko
SIC Code:	3842
Registration (or Exemption) No.:	085-32624-00122
Permit Reviewer:	Ghassan Shalabi

The following is believed to be the correct text of the sections cited. However, in the event there is any discrepancy between this material and that of these regulatory sections as they appear in the Code of Federal Regulations, July 1, 2011 edition (the CFR), as adopted by reference by IDEM at 326 IAC 1-1-3, the language of the CFR shall govern.

### Section E.1 of the Permit identifies the applicable section of this rule

## Subpart ZZZZ—National Emissions Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants for Stationary Reciprocating Internal Combustion Engines

Source: 69 FR 33506, June 15, 2004, unless otherwise noted.

### § 63.6580 What is the purpose of subpart ZZZZ?

Subpart ZZZZ establishes national emission limitations and operating limitations for hazardous air pollutants (HAP) emitted from stationary reciprocating internal combustion engines (RICE) located at major and area sources of HAP emissions. This subpart also establishes requirements to demonstrate initial and continuous compliance with the emission limitations and operating limitations.

[73 FR 3603, Jan. 18, 2008]

### § 63.6585 Am I subject to this subpart?

You are subject to this subpart if you own or operate a stationary RICE at a major or area source of HAP emissions, except if the stationary RICE is being tested at a stationary RICE test cell/stand.

(a) A stationary RICE is any internal combustion engine which uses reciprocating motion to convert heat energy into mechanical work and which is not mobile. Stationary RICE differ from mobile RICE in that a stationary RICE is not a non-road engine as defined at 40 CFR 1068.30, and is not used to propel a motor vehicle or a vehicle used solely for competition.

(b) A major source of HAP emissions is a plant site that emits or has the potential to emit any single HAP at a rate of 10 tons (9.07 megagrams) or more per year or any combination of HAP at a rate of 25 tons (22.68 megagrams) or more per year, except that for oil and gas production facilities, a major source of HAP emissions is determined for each surface site.

(c) An area source of HAP emissions is a source that is not a major source.

(d) If you are an owner or operator of an area source subject to this subpart, your status as an entity subject to a standard or other requirements under this subpart does not subject you to the obligation to obtain a permit under 40 CFR part 70 or 71, provided you are not required to obtain a permit under 40 CFR 70.3(a) or 40 CFR 71.3(a) for a reason other than your status as an area source under this subpart. Notwithstanding the previous sentence, you must continue to comply with the provisions of this subpart as applicable.

(e) If you are an owner or operator of a stationary RICE used for national security purposes, you may be eligible to request an exemption from the requirements of this subpart as described in 40 CFR part 1068, subpart C.

[69 FR 33506, June 15, 2004, as amended at 73 FR 3603, Jan. 18, 2008]

### § 63.6590 What parts of my plant does this subpart cover?

This subpart applies to each affected source.

(a) Affected source. An affected source is any existing, new, or reconstructed stationary RICE located at a major or area source of HAP emissions, excluding stationary RICE being tested at a stationary RICE test cell/stand.

(1) Existing stationary RICE.

(i) For stationary RICE with a site rating of more than 500 brake horsepower (HP) located at a major source of HAP emissions, a stationary RICE is existing if you commenced construction or reconstruction of the stationary RICE before December 19, 2002.

(ii) For stationary RICE with a site rating of less than or equal to 500 brake HP located at a major source of HAP emissions, a stationary RICE is existing if you commenced construction or reconstruction of the stationary RICE before June 12, 2006.

(iii) For stationary RICE located at an area source of HAP emissions, a stationary RICE is existing if you commenced construction or reconstruction of the stationary RICE before June 12, 2006.

(iv) A change in ownership of an existing stationary RICE does not make that stationary RICE a new or reconstructed stationary RICE.

(2) New stationary RICE. (i) A stationary RICE with a site rating of more than 500 brake HP located at a major source of HAP emissions is new if you commenced construction of the stationary RICE on or after December 19, 2002.

(ii) A stationary RICE with a site rating of equal to or less than 500 brake HP located at a major source of HAP emissions is new if you commenced construction of the stationary RICE on or after June 12, 2006.

(iii) A stationary RICE located at an area source of HAP emissions is new if you commenced construction of the stationary RICE on or after June 12, 2006.

(3) Reconstructed stationary RICE. (i) A stationary RICE with a site rating of more than 500 brake HP located at a major source of HAP emissions is reconstructed if you meet the definition of reconstruction in § 63.2 and reconstruction is commenced on or after December 19, 2002.

(ii) A stationary RICE with a site rating of equal to or less than 500 brake HP located at a major source of HAP emissions is reconstructed if you meet the definition of reconstruction in § 63.2 and reconstruction is commenced on or after June 12, 2006.

(iii) A stationary RICE located at an area source of HAP emissions is reconstructed if you meet the definition of reconstruction in § 63.2 and reconstruction is commenced on or after June 12, 2006.

(b) Stationary RICE subject to limited requirements. (1) An affected source which meets either of the criteria in paragraphs (b)(1)(i) through (ii) of this section does not have to meet the requirements of this subpart and of subpart A of this part except for the initial notification requirements of § 63.6645(f).

(i) The stationary RICE is a new or reconstructed emergency stationary RICE with a site rating of more than 500 brake HP located at a major source of HAP emissions.

(ii) The stationary RICE is a new or reconstructed limited use stationary RICE with a site rating of more than 500 brake HP located at a major source of HAP emissions.

(2) A new or reconstructed stationary RICE with a site rating of more than 500 brake HP located at a major source of HAP emissions which combusts landfill or digester gas equivalent to 10 percent or more of the gross heat input on an annual basis must meet the initial notification requirements of § 63.6645(f) and the requirements of §§ 63.6625(c), 63.6650(g), and 63.6655(c). These stationary RICE do not have to meet the emission limitations and operating limitations of this subpart.

(3) The following stationary RICE do not have to meet the requirements of this subpart and of subpart A of this part, including initial notification requirements:

(i) Existing spark ignition 2 stroke lean burn (2SLB) stationary RICE with a site rating of more than 500 brake HP located at a major source of HAP emissions;

(ii) Existing spark ignition 4 stroke lean burn (4SLB) stationary RICE with a site rating of more than 500 brake HP located at a major source of HAP emissions;

(iii) Existing emergency stationary RICE with a site rating of more than 500 brake HP located at a major source of HAP emissions;

(iv) Existing limited use stationary RICE with a site rating of more than 500 brake HP located at a major source of HAP emissions;

(v) Existing stationary RICE with a site rating of more than 500 brake HP located at a major source of HAP emissions that combusts landfill gas or digester gas equivalent to 10 percent or more of the gross heat input on an annual basis;

(vi) Existing residential emergency stationary RICE located at an area source of HAP emissions;

(vii) Existing commercial emergency stationary RICE located at an area source of HAP emissions; or

(viii) Existing institutional emergency stationary RICE located at an area source of HAP emissions.

(c) Stationary RICE subject to Regulations under 40 CFR Part 60. An affected source that meets any of the criteria in paragraphs (c)(1) through (7) of this section must meet the requirements of this part by meeting the requirements of 40 CFR part 60 subpart IIII, for compression ignition engines or 40 CFR part

60 subpart JJJJ, for spark ignition engines. No further requirements apply for such engines under this part.

(1) A new or reconstructed stationary RICE located at an area source;

(2) A new or reconstructed 2SLB stationary RICE with a site rating of less than or equal to 500 brake HP located at a major source of HAP emissions;

(3) A new or reconstructed 4SLB stationary RICE with a site rating of less than 250 brake HP located at a major source of HAP emissions;

(4) A new or reconstructed spark ignition 4 stroke rich burn (4SRB) stationary RICE with a site rating of less than or equal to 500 brake HP located at a major source of HAP emissions;

(5) A new or reconstructed stationary RICE with a site rating of less than or equal to 500 brake HP located at a major source of HAP emissions which combusts landfill or digester gas equivalent to 10 percent or more of the gross heat input on an annual basis;

(6) A new or reconstructed emergency or limited use stationary RICE with a site rating of less than or equal to 500 brake HP located at a major source of HAP emissions;

(7) A new or reconstructed compression ignition (CI) stationary RICE with a site rating of less than or equal to 500 brake HP located at a major source of HAP emissions.

[69 FR 33506, June 15, 2004, as amended at 73 FR 3604, Jan. 18, 2008; 75 FR 9674, Mar. 3, 2010; 75 FR 37733, June 30, 2010; 75 FR 51588, Aug. 20, 2010]

### § 63.6595 When do I have to comply with this subpart?

(a) Affected sources. (1) If you have an existing stationary RICE, excluding existing non-emergency CI stationary RICE, with a site rating of more than 500 brake HP located at a major source of HAP emissions, you must comply with the applicable emission limitations and operating limitations no later than June 15, 2007. If you have an existing non-emergency CI stationary RICE with a site rating of more than 500 brake HP located at a major source of HAP emissions, an existing stationary CI RICE with a site rating of more than 500 brake HP located at a major source of HAP emissions, or an existing stationary CI RICE located at an area source of HAP emissions, you must comply with the applicable emission limitations and operating limitations no later than May 3, 2013. If you have an existing stationary SI RICE with a site rating of less than or equal to 500 brake HP located at an area source of HAP emissions, you must comply with the applicable emission, or an existing stationary SI RICE located at an area source of HAP emissions, you must comply with the applicable emission, or an existing stationary SI RICE located at an area source of HAP emissions, you must comply with the applicable emission limitations and operating limitations and operating limitations no later than Cotober 19, 2013.

(2) If you start up your new or reconstructed stationary RICE with a site rating of more than 500 brake HP located at a major source of HAP emissions before August 16, 2004, you must comply with the applicable emission limitations and operating limitations in this subpart no later than August 16, 2004.

(3) If you start up your new or reconstructed stationary RICE with a site rating of more than 500 brake HP located at a major source of HAP emissions after August 16, 2004, you must comply with the applicable emission limitations and operating limitations in this subpart upon startup of your affected source.

(4) If you start up your new or reconstructed stationary RICE with a site rating of less than or equal to 500 brake HP located at a major source of HAP emissions before January 18, 2008, you must comply with the applicable emission limitations and operating limitations in this subpart no later than January 18, 2008.

(5) If you start up your new or reconstructed stationary RICE with a site rating of less than or equal to 500 brake HP located at a major source of HAP emissions after January 18, 2008, you must comply with the applicable emission limitations and operating limitations in this subpart upon startup of your affected source.

(6) If you start up your new or reconstructed stationary RICE located at an area source of HAP emissions before January 18, 2008, you must comply with the applicable emission limitations and operating limitations in this subpart no later than January 18, 2008.

(7) If you start up your new or reconstructed stationary RICE located at an area source of HAP emissions after January 18, 2008, you must comply with the applicable emission limitations and operating limitations in this subpart upon startup of your affected source.

(b) Area sources that become major sources. If you have an area source that increases its emissions or its potential to emit such that it becomes a major source of HAP, the compliance dates in paragraphs (b)(1) and (2) of this section apply to you.

(1) Any stationary RICE for which construction or reconstruction is commenced after the date when your area source becomes a major source of HAP must be in compliance with this subpart upon startup of your affected source.

(2) Any stationary RICE for which construction or reconstruction is commenced before your area source becomes a major source of HAP must be in compliance with the provisions of this subpart that are applicable to RICE located at major sources within 3 years after your area source becomes a major source of HAP.

(c) If you own or operate an affected source, you must meet the applicable notification requirements in § 63.6645 and in 40 CFR part 63, subpart A.

[69 FR 33506, June 15, 2004, as amended at 73 FR 3604, Jan. 18, 2008; 75 FR 9675, Mar. 3, 2010; 75 FR 51589, Aug. 20, 2010]

### **Emission and Operating Limitations**

# § 63.6600 What emission limitations and operating limitations must I meet if I own or operate a stationary RICE with a site rating of more than 500 brake HP located at a major source of HAP emissions?

Compliance with the numerical emission limitations established in this subpart is based on the results of testing the average of three 1-hour runs using the testing requirements and procedures in § 63.6620 and Table 4 to this subpart.

(a) If you own or operate an existing, new, or reconstructed spark ignition 4SRB stationary RICE with a site rating of more than 500 brake HP located at a major source of HAP emissions, you must comply with the emission limitations in Table 1a to this subpart and the operating limitations in Table 1b to this subpart which apply to you.

(b) If you own or operate a new or reconstructed 2SLB stationary RICE with a site rating of more than 500 brake HP located at major source of HAP emissions, a new or reconstructed 4SLB stationary RICE with a site rating of more than 500 brake HP located at major source of HAP emissions, or a new or reconstructed CI stationary RICE with a site rating of more than 500 brake HP located at a major source of HAP emissions, you must comply with the emission limitations in Table 2a to this subpart and the operating limitations in Table 2b to this subpart which apply to you.

(c) If you own or operate any of the following stationary RICE with a site rating of more than 500 brake HP located at a major source of HAP emissions, you do not need to comply with the emission limitations in Tables 1a, 2a, 2c, and 2d to this subpart or operating limitations in Tables 1b and 2b to this subpart: an existing 2SLB stationary RICE; an existing 4SLB stationary RICE; a stationary RICE that combusts landfill gas or digester gas equivalent to 10 percent or more of the gross heat input on an annual basis; an emergency stationary RICE; or a limited use stationary RICE.

(d) If you own or operate an existing non-emergency stationary CI RICE with a site rating of more than 500 brake HP located at a major source of HAP emissions, you must comply with the emission limitations in Table 2c to this subpart and the operating limitations in Table 2b to this subpart which apply to you.

[73 FR 3605, Jan. 18, 2008, as amended at 75 FR 9675, Mar. 3, 2010]

# § 63.6601 What emission limitations must I meet if I own or operate a new or reconstructed 4SLB stationary RICE with a site rating of greater than or equal to 250 brake HP and less than or equal to 500 brake HP located at a major source of HAP emissions?

Compliance with the numerical emission limitations established in this subpart is based on the results of testing the average of three 1-hour runs using the testing requirements and procedures in § 63.6620 and Table 4 to this subpart. If you own or operate a new or reconstructed 4SLB stationary RICE with a site rating of greater than or equal to 250 and less than or equal to 500 brake HP located at major source of HAP emissions manufactured on or after January 1, 2008, you must comply with the emission limitations in Table 2a to this subpart and the operating limitations in Table 2b to this subpart which apply to you.

[73 FR 3605, Jan. 18, 2008, as amended at 75 FR 9675, Mar. 3, 2010; 75 FR 51589, Aug. 20, 2010]

# § 63.6602 What emission limitations must I meet if I own or operate an existing stationary RICE with a site rating of equal to or less than 500 brake HP located at a major source of HAP emissions?

If you own or operate an existing stationary RICE with a site rating of equal to or less than 500 brake HP located at a major source of HAP emissions, you must comply with the emission limitations in Table 2c to this subpart which apply to you. Compliance with the numerical emission limitations established in this subpart is based on the results of testing the average of three 1-hour runs using the testing requirements and procedures in § 63.6620 and Table 4 to this subpart.

### [75 FR 51589, Aug. 20, 2010]

## § 63.6603 What emission limitations and operating limitations must I meet if I own or operate an existing stationary RICE located at an area source of HAP emissions?

Compliance with the numerical emission limitations established in this subpart is based on the results of testing the average of three 1-hour runs using the testing requirements and procedures in § 63.6620 and Table 4 to this subpart.

(a) If you own or operate an existing stationary RICE located at an area source of HAP emissions, you must comply with the requirements in Table 2d to this subpart and the operating limitations in Table 1b and Table 2b to this subpart that apply to you.

(b) If you own or operate an existing stationary non-emergency CI RICE greater than 300 HP located at area sources in areas of Alaska not accessible by the Federal Aid Highway System (FAHS) you do not have to meet the numerical CO emission limitations specified in Table 2d to this subpart. Existing

stationary non-emergency CI RICE greater than 300 HP located at area sources in areas of Alaska not accessible by the FAHS must meet the management practices that are shown for stationary non-emergency CI RICE less than or equal to 300 HP in Table 2d to this subpart.

[75 FR 9675, Mar. 3, 2010, as amended at 75 FR 51589, Aug. 20, 2010; 76 FR 12866, Mar. 9, 2011]

### § 63.6604 What fuel requirements must I meet if I own or operate an existing stationary CI RICE?

If you own or operate an existing non-emergency, non-black start CI stationary RICE with a site rating of more than 300 brake HP with a displacement of less than 30 liters per cylinder that uses diesel fuel, you must use diesel fuel that meets the requirements in 40 CFR 80.510(b) for nonroad diesel fuel. Existing non-emergency CI stationary RICE located in Guam, American Samoa, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, or at area sources in areas of Alaska not accessible by the FAHS are exempt from the requirements of this section.

[75 FR 51589, Aug. 20, 2010]

### **General Compliance Requirements**

### § 63.6605 What are my general requirements for complying with this subpart?

(a) You must be in compliance with the emission limitations and operating limitations in this subpart that apply to you at all times.

(b) At all times you must operate and maintain any affected source, including associated air pollution control equipment and monitoring equipment, in a manner consistent with safety and good air pollution control practices for minimizing emissions. The general duty to minimize emissions does not require you to make any further efforts to reduce emissions if levels required by this standard have been achieved. Determination of whether such operation and maintenance procedures are being used will be based on information available to the Administrator which may include, but is not limited to, monitoring results, review of operation and maintenance procedures, review of operation and maintenance records, and inspection of the source.

[75 FR 9675, Mar. 3, 2010]

### **Testing and Initial Compliance Requirements**

# § 63.6610 By what date must I conduct the initial performance tests or other initial compliance demonstrations if I own or operate a stationary RICE with a site rating of more than 500 brake HP located at a major source of HAP emissions?

If you own or operate a stationary RICE with a site rating of more than 500 brake HP located at a major source of HAP emissions you are subject to the requirements of this section.

(a) You must conduct the initial performance test or other initial compliance demonstrations in Table 4 to this subpart that apply to you within 180 days after the compliance date that is specified for your stationary RICE in § 63.6595 and according to the provisions in § 63.7(a)(2).

(b) If you commenced construction or reconstruction between December 19, 2002 and June 15, 2004 and own or operate stationary RICE with a site rating of more than 500 brake HP located at a major source of HAP emissions, you must demonstrate initial compliance with either the proposed emission limitations or the promulgated emission limitations no later than February 10, 2005 or no later than 180 days after startup of the source, whichever is later, according to § 63.7(a)(2)(ix).

(c) If you commenced construction or reconstruction between December 19, 2002 and June 15, 2004 and own or operate stationary RICE with a site rating of more than 500 brake HP located at a major source of HAP emissions, and you chose to comply with the proposed emission limitations when demonstrating initial compliance, you must conduct a second performance test to demonstrate compliance with the promulgated emission limitations by December 13, 2007 or after startup of the source, whichever is later, according to § 63.7(a)(2)(ix).

(d) An owner or operator is not required to conduct an initial performance test on units for which a performance test has been previously conducted, but the test must meet all of the conditions described in paragraphs (d)(1) through (5) of this section.

(1) The test must have been conducted using the same methods specified in this subpart, and these methods must have been followed correctly.

(2) The test must not be older than 2 years.

(3) The test must be reviewed and accepted by the Administrator.

(4) Either no process or equipment changes must have been made since the test was performed, or the owner or operator must be able to demonstrate that the results of the performance test, with or without adjustments, reliably demonstrate compliance despite process or equipment changes.

(5) The test must be conducted at any load condition within plus or minus 10 percent of 100 percent load.

[69 FR 33506, June 15, 2004, as amended at 73 FR 3605, Jan. 18, 2008]

# § 63.6611 By what date must I conduct the initial performance tests or other initial compliance demonstrations if I own or operate a new or reconstructed 4SLB SI stationary RICE with a site rating of greater than or equal to 250 and less than or equal to 500 brake HP located at a major source of HAP emissions?

If you own or operate a new or reconstructed 4SLB stationary RICE with a site rating of greater than or equal to 250 and less than or equal to 500 brake HP located at a major source of HAP emissions, you must conduct an initial performance test within 240 days after the compliance date that is specified for your stationary RICE in § 63.6595 and according to the provisions specified in Table 4 to this subpart, as appropriate.

[73 FR 3605, Jan. 18, 2008, as amended at 75 FR 51589, Aug. 20, 2010]

# § 63.6612 By what date must I conduct the initial performance tests or other initial compliance demonstrations if I own or operate an existing stationary RICE with a site rating of less than or equal to 500 brake HP located at a major source of HAP emissions or an existing stationary RICE located at an area source of HAP emissions?

If you own or operate an existing stationary RICE with a site rating of less than or equal to 500 brake HP located at a major source of HAP emissions or an existing stationary RICE located at an area source of HAP emissions you are subject to the requirements of this section.

(a) You must conduct any initial performance test or other initial compliance demonstration according to Tables 4 and 5 to this subpart that apply to you within 180 days after the compliance date that is specified for your stationary RICE in § 63.6595 and according to the provisions in § 63.7(a)(2).

(b) An owner or operator is not required to conduct an initial performance test on a unit for which a performance test has been previously conducted, but the test must meet all of the conditions described in paragraphs (b)(1) through (4) of this section.

(1) The test must have been conducted using the same methods specified in this subpart, and these methods must have been followed correctly.

(2) The test must not be older than 2 years.

(3) The test must be reviewed and accepted by the Administrator.

(4) Either no process or equipment changes must have been made since the test was performed, or the owner or operator must be able to demonstrate that the results of the performance test, with or without adjustments, reliably demonstrate compliance despite process or equipment changes.

[75 FR 9676, Mar. 3, 2010, as amended at 75 FR 51589, Aug. 20, 2010]

### § 63.6615 When must I conduct subsequent performance tests?

If you must comply with the emission limitations and operating limitations, you must conduct subsequent performance tests as specified in Table 3 of this subpart.

### § 63.6620 What performance tests and other procedures must I use?

(a) You must conduct each performance test in Tables 3 and 4 of this subpart that applies to you.

(b) Each performance test must be conducted according to the requirements that this subpart specifies in Table 4 to this subpart. If you own or operate a non-operational stationary RICE that is subject to performance testing, you do not need to start up the engine solely to conduct the performance test. Owners and operators of a non-operational engine can conduct the performance test when the engine is started up again.

### (c) [Reserved]

(d) You must conduct three separate test runs for each performance test required in this section, as specified in § 63.7(e)(3). Each test run must last at least 1 hour.

(e)(1) You must use Equation 1 of this section to determine compliance with the percent reduction requirement:

$$\frac{C_i - C_o}{C_i} \times 100 = R \qquad (\text{Eq. 1})$$

Where:

C<sub>i</sub> = concentration of CO or formaldehyde at the control device inlet,

 $C_o$  = concentration of CO or formaldehyde at the control device outlet, and

R = percent reduction of CO or formaldehyde emissions.

Biomet Warsaw, Indiana Permit Reviewer: Ghassan Shalabi

(2) You must normalize the carbon monoxide (CO) or formaldehyde concentrations at the inlet and outlet of the control device to a dry basis and to 15 percent oxygen, or an equivalent percent carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>). If pollutant concentrations are to be corrected to 15 percent oxygen and CO<sub>2</sub> concentration is measured in lieu of oxygen concentration measurement, a CO<sub>2</sub> correction factor is needed. Calculate the CO<sub>2</sub> correction factor as described in paragraphs (e)(2)(i) through (iii) of this section.

(i) Calculate the fuel-specific  $F_o$  value for the fuel burned during the test using values obtained from Method 19, section 5.2, and the following equation:

$$F_{o} = \frac{0.209 F_{d}}{F_{c}}$$
 (Eq. 2)

Where:

- $F_o$  = Fuel factor based on the ratio of oxygen volume to the ultimate CO<sub>2</sub> volume produced by the fuel at zero percent excess air.
- 0.209 = Fraction of air that is oxygen, percent/100.
- $F_d$  = Ratio of the volume of dry effluent gas to the gross calorific value of the fuel from Method 19, dsm<sup>3</sup> /J (dscf/10<sup>6</sup> Btu).
- $F_c$  = Ratio of the volume of CO<sub>2</sub> produced to the gross calorific value of the fuel from Method 19, dsm<sup>3</sup>/J (dscf/10<sup>6</sup> Btu).
- (ii) Calculate the CO<sub>2</sub> correction factor for correcting measurement data to 15 percent oxygen, as follows:

$$X_{co_2} = \frac{5.9}{F_o}$$
 (Eq. 3)

Where:

- $X_{co2} = CO_2$  correction factor, percent.
- 5.9 = 20.9 percent  $O_2$  –15 percent  $O_2$ , the defined  $O_2$  correction value, percent.

(iii) Calculate the NO<sub>X</sub> and SO<sub>2</sub> gas concentrations adjusted to 15 percent  $O_2$  using CO<sub>2</sub> as follows:

$$C_{adj} = C_d \frac{X_{co_2}}{\% CO_2} \qquad (\text{Eq. 4})$$

Where:

 $%CO_2$  = Measured  $CO_2$  concentration measured, dry basis, percent.

(f) If you comply with the emission limitation to reduce CO and you are not using an oxidation catalyst, if you comply with the emission limitation to reduce formaldehyde and you are not using NSCR, or if you comply with the emission limitation to limit the concentration of formaldehyde in the stationary RICE exhaust and you are not using an oxidation catalyst or NSCR, you must petition the Administrator for operating limitations to be established during the initial performance test and continuously monitored

thereafter; or for approval of no operating limitations. You must not conduct the initial performance test until after the petition has been approved by the Administrator.

(g) If you petition the Administrator for approval of operating limitations, your petition must include the information described in paragraphs (g)(1) through (5) of this section.

(1) Identification of the specific parameters you propose to use as operating limitations;

(2) A discussion of the relationship between these parameters and HAP emissions, identifying how HAP emissions change with changes in these parameters, and how limitations on these parameters will serve to limit HAP emissions;

(3) A discussion of how you will establish the upper and/or lower values for these parameters which will establish the limits on these parameters in the operating limitations;

(4) A discussion identifying the methods you will use to measure and the instruments you will use to monitor these parameters, as well as the relative accuracy and precision of these methods and instruments; and

(5) A discussion identifying the frequency and methods for recalibrating the instruments you will use for monitoring these parameters.

(h) If you petition the Administrator for approval of no operating limitations, your petition must include the information described in paragraphs (h)(1) through (7) of this section.

(1) Identification of the parameters associated with operation of the stationary RICE and any emission control device which could change intentionally (e.g., operator adjustment, automatic controller adjustment, etc.) or unintentionally (e.g., wear and tear, error, etc.) on a routine basis or over time;

(2) A discussion of the relationship, if any, between changes in the parameters and changes in HAP emissions;

(3) For the parameters which could change in such a way as to increase HAP emissions, a discussion of whether establishing limitations on the parameters would serve to limit HAP emissions;

(4) For the parameters which could change in such a way as to increase HAP emissions, a discussion of how you could establish upper and/or lower values for the parameters which would establish limits on the parameters in operating limitations;

(5) For the parameters, a discussion identifying the methods you could use to measure them and the instruments you could use to monitor them, as well as the relative accuracy and precision of the methods and instruments;

(6) For the parameters, a discussion identifying the frequency and methods for recalibrating the instruments you could use to monitor them; and

(7) A discussion of why, from your point of view, it is infeasible or unreasonable to adopt the parameters as operating limitations.

(i) The engine percent load during a performance test must be determined by documenting the calculations, assumptions, and measurement devices used to measure or estimate the percent load in a specific application. A written report of the average percent load determination must be included in the

notification of compliance status. The following information must be included in the written report: the engine model number, the engine manufacturer, the year of purchase, the manufacturer's site-rated brake horsepower, the ambient temperature, pressure, and humidity during the performance test, and all assumptions that were made to estimate or calculate percent load during the performance test must be clearly explained. If measurement devices such as flow meters, kilowatt meters, beta analyzers, stain gauges, etc. are used, the model number of the measurement device, and an estimate of its accurate in percentage of true value must be provided.

[69 FR 33506, June 15, 2004, as amended at 75 FR 9676, Mar. 3, 2010]

## § 63.6625 What are my monitoring, installation, collection, operation, and maintenance requirements?

(a) If you elect to install a CEMS as specified in Table 5 of this subpart, you must install, operate, and maintain a CEMS to monitor CO and either oxygen or  $CO_2$  at both the inlet and the outlet of the control device according to the requirements in paragraphs (a)(1) through (4) of this section.

(1) Each CEMS must be installed, operated, and maintained according to the applicable performance specifications of 40 CFR part 60, appendix B.

(2) You must conduct an initial performance evaluation and an annual relative accuracy test audit (RATA) of each CEMS according to the requirements in § 63.8 and according to the applicable performance specifications of 40 CFR part 60, appendix B as well as daily and periodic data quality checks in accordance with 40 CFR part 60, appendix F, procedure 1.

(3) As specified in § 63.8(c)(4)(ii), each CEMS must complete a minimum of one cycle of operation (sampling, analyzing, and data recording) for each successive 15-minute period. You must have at least two data points, with each representing a different 15-minute period, to have a valid hour of data.

(4) The CEMS data must be reduced as specified in § 63.8(g)(2) and recorded in parts per million or parts per billion (as appropriate for the applicable limitation) at 15 percent oxygen or the equivalent  $CO_2$  concentration.

(b) If you are required to install a continuous parameter monitoring system (CPMS) as specified in Table 5 of this subpart, you must install, operate, and maintain each CPMS according to the requirements in paragraphs (b)(1) through (5) of this section. For an affected source that is complying with the emission limitations and operating limitations on March 9, 2011, the requirements in paragraph (b) of this section are applicable September 6, 2011.

(1) You must prepare a site-specific monitoring plan that addresses the monitoring system design, data collection, and the quality assurance and quality control elements outlined in paragraphs (b)(1)(i) through (v) of this section and in § 63.8(d). As specified in § 63.8(f)(4), you may request approval of monitoring system quality assurance and quality control procedures alternative to those specified in paragraphs (b)(1) through (5) of this section in your site-specific monitoring plan.

(i) The performance criteria and design specifications for the monitoring system equipment, including the sample interface, detector signal analyzer, and data acquisition and calculations;

(ii) Sampling interface (e.g., thermocouple) location such that the monitoring system will provide representative measurements;

(iii) Equipment performance evaluations, system accuracy audits, or other audit procedures;

(iv) Ongoing operation and maintenance procedures in accordance with provisions in § 63.8(c)(1) and (c)(3); and

(v) Ongoing reporting and recordkeeping procedures in accordance with provisions in § 63.10(c), (e)(1), and (e)(2)(i).

(2) You must install, operate, and maintain each CPMS in continuous operation according to the procedures in your site-specific monitoring plan.

(3) The CPMS must collect data at least once every 15 minutes (see also § 63.6635).

(4) For a CPMS for measuring temperature range, the temperature sensor must have a minimum tolerance of 2.8 degrees Celsius (5 degrees Fahrenheit) or 1 percent of the measurement range, whichever is larger.

(5) You must conduct the CPMS equipment performance evaluation, system accuracy audits, or other audit procedures specified in your site-specific monitoring plan at least annually.

(6) You must conduct a performance evaluation of each CPMS in accordance with your site-specific monitoring plan.

(c) If you are operating a new or reconstructed stationary RICE which fires landfill gas or digester gas equivalent to 10 percent or more of the gross heat input on an annual basis, you must monitor and record your fuel usage daily with separate fuel meters to measure the volumetric flow rate of each fuel. In addition, you must operate your stationary RICE in a manner which reasonably minimizes HAP emissions.

(d) If you are operating a new or reconstructed emergency 4SLB stationary RICE with a site rating of greater than or equal to 250 and less than or equal to 500 brake HP located at a major source of HAP emissions, you must install a non-resettable hour meter prior to the startup of the engine.

(e) If you own or operate any of the following stationary RICE, you must operate and maintain the stationary RICE and after-treatment control device (if any) according to the manufacturer's emission-related written instructions or develop your own maintenance plan which must provide to the extent practicable for the maintenance and operation of the engine in a manner consistent with good air pollution control practice for minimizing emissions:

(1) An existing stationary RICE with a site rating of less than 100 HP located at a major source of HAP emissions;

(2) An existing emergency or black start stationary RICE with a site rating of less than or equal to 500 HP located at a major source of HAP emissions;

(3) An existing emergency or black start stationary RICE located at an area source of HAP emissions;

(4) An existing non-emergency, non-black start stationary CI RICE with a site rating less than or equal to 300 HP located at an area source of HAP emissions;

(5) An existing non-emergency, non-black start 2SLB stationary RICE located at an area source of HAP emissions;

(6) An existing non-emergency, non-black start landfill or digester gas stationary RICE located at an area source of HAP emissions;

(7) An existing non-emergency, non-black start 4SLB stationary RICE with a site rating less than or equal to 500 HP located at an area source of HAP emissions;

(8) An existing non-emergency, non-black start 4SRB stationary RICE with a site rating less than or equal to 500 HP located at an area source of HAP emissions;

(9) An existing, non-emergency, non-black start 4SLB stationary RICE with a site rating greater than 500 HP located at an area source of HAP emissions that is operated 24 hours or less per calendar year; and

(10) An existing, non-emergency, non-black start 4SRB stationary RICE with a site rating greater than 500 HP located at an area source of HAP emissions that is operated 24 hours or less per calendar year.

(f) If you own or operate an existing emergency stationary RICE with a site rating of less than or equal to 500 brake HP located at a major source of HAP emissions or an existing emergency stationary RICE located at an area source of HAP emissions, you must install a non-resettable hour meter if one is not already installed.

(g) If you own or operate an existing non-emergency, non-black start CI engine greater than or equal to 300 HP that is not equipped with a closed crankcase ventilation system, you must comply with either paragraph (g)(1) or paragraph (g)(2) of this section. Owners and operators must follow the manufacturer's specified maintenance requirements for operating and maintaining the open or closed crankcase ventilation systems and replacing the crankcase filters, or can request the Administrator to approve different maintenance requirements that are as protective as manufacturer requirements. Existing CI engines located at area sources in areas of Alaska not accessible by the FAHS do not have to meet the requirements of paragraph (g) of this section.

(1) Install a closed crankcase ventilation system that prevents crankcase emissions from being emitted to the atmosphere, or

(2) Install an open crankcase filtration emission control system that reduces emissions from the crankcase by filtering the exhaust stream to remove oil mist, particulates, and metals.

(h) If you operate a new, reconstructed, or existing stationary engine, you must minimize the engine's time spent at idle during startup and minimize the engine's startup time to a period needed for appropriate and safe loading of the engine, not to exceed 30 minutes, after which time the emission standards applicable to all times other than startup in Tables 1a, 2a, 2c, and 2d to this subpart apply.

(i) If you own or operate a stationary CI engine that is subject to the work, operation or management practices in items 1 or 2 of Table 2c to this subpart or in items 1 or 4 of Table 2d to this subpart, you have the option of utilizing an oil analysis program in order to extend the specified oil change requirement in Tables 2c and 2d to this subpart. The oil analysis must be performed at the same frequency specified for changing the oil in Table 2c or 2d to this subpart. The analysis program must at a minimum analyze the following three parameters: Total Base Number, viscosity, and percent water content. The condemning limits for these parameters are as follows: Total Base Number is less than 30 percent of the Total Base Number of the oil when new; viscosity of the oil has changed by more than 20 percent from the viscosity of the oil when new; or percent water content (by volume) is greater than 0.5. If all of these condemning limits are not exceeded, the engine owner or operator is not required to change the oil. If any of the limits are exceeded, the engine owner or operator must change the oil within 2 days of receiving the results of the analysis; if the engine is not in operation when the results of the analysis are received, the engine owner or operator must change the oil within 2 days or before commencing operation, whichever is later.

The owner or operator must keep records of the parameters that are analyzed as part of the program, the results of the analysis, and the oil changes for the engine. The analysis program must be part of the maintenance plan for the engine.

(j) If you own or operate a stationary SI engine that is subject to the work, operation or management practices in items 6, 7, or 8 of Table 2c to this subpart or in items 5, 6, 7, 9, or 11 of Table 2d to this subpart, you have the option of utilizing an oil analysis program in order to extend the specified oil change requirement in Tables 2c and 2d to this subpart. The oil analysis must be performed at the same frequency specified for changing the oil in Table 2c or 2d to this subpart. The analysis program must at a minimum analyze the following three parameters: Total Acid Number, viscosity, and percent water content. The condemning limits for these parameters are as follows: Total Acid Number increases by more than 3.0 milligrams of potassium hydroxide (KOH) per gram from Total Acid Number of the oil when new; viscosity of the oil has changed by more than 20 percent from the viscosity of the oil when new; or percent water content (by volume) is greater than 0.5. If all of these condemning limits are not exceeded. the engine owner or operator is not required to change the oil. If any of the limits are exceeded, the engine owner or operator must change the oil within 2 days of receiving the results of the analysis; if the engine is not in operation when the results of the analysis are received, the engine owner or operator must change the oil within 2 days or before commencing operation, whichever is later. The owner or operator must keep records of the parameters that are analyzed as part of the program, the results of the analysis, and the oil changes for the engine. The analysis program must be part of the maintenance plan for the engine.

[69 FR 33506, June 15, 2004, as amended at 73 FR 3606, Jan. 18, 2008; 75 FR 9676, Mar. 3, 2010; 75 FR 51589, Aug. 20, 2010; 76 FR 12866, Mar. 9, 2011]

## § 63.6630 How do I demonstrate initial compliance with the emission limitations and operating limitations?

(a) You must demonstrate initial compliance with each emission and operating limitation that applies to you according to Table 5 of this subpart.

(b) During the initial performance test, you must establish each operating limitation in Tables 1b and 2b of this subpart that applies to you.

(c) You must submit the Notification of Compliance Status containing the results of the initial compliance demonstration according to the requirements in § 63.6645.

### **Continuous Compliance Requirements**

### § 63.6635 How do I monitor and collect data to demonstrate continuous compliance?

(a) If you must comply with emission and operating limitations, you must monitor and collect data according to this section.

(b) Except for monitor malfunctions, associated repairs, required performance evaluations, and required quality assurance or control activities, you must monitor continuously at all times that the stationary RICE is operating. A monitoring malfunction is any sudden, infrequent, not reasonably preventable failure of the monitoring to provide valid data. Monitoring failures that are caused in part by poor maintenance or careless operation are not malfunctions.

(c) You may not use data recorded during monitoring malfunctions, associated repairs, and required quality assurance or control activities in data averages and calculations used to report emission or operating levels. You must, however, use all the valid data collected during all other periods.

[69 FR 33506, June 15, 2004, as amended at 76 FR 12867, Mar. 9, 2011]

## § 63.6640 How do I demonstrate continuous compliance with the emission limitations and operating limitations?

(a) You must demonstrate continuous compliance with each emission limitation and operating limitation in Tables 1a and 1b, Tables 2a and 2b, Table 2c, and Table 2d to this subpart that apply to you according to methods specified in Table 6 to this subpart.

(b) You must report each instance in which you did not meet each emission limitation or operating limitation in Tables 1a and 1b, Tables 2a and 2b, Table 2c, and Table 2d to this subpart that apply to you. These instances are deviations from the emission and operating limitations in this subpart. These deviations must be reported according to the requirements in § 63.6650. If you change your catalyst, you must reestablish the values of the operating parameters measured during the initial performance test. When you reestablish the values of your operating parameters, you must also conduct a performance test to demonstrate that you are meeting the required emission limitation applicable to your stationary RICE.

### (c) [Reserved]

(d) For new, reconstructed, and rebuilt stationary RICE, deviations from the emission or operating limitations that occur during the first 200 hours of operation from engine startup (engine burn-in period) are not violations. Rebuilt stationary RICE means a stationary RICE that has been rebuilt as that term is defined in 40 CFR 94.11(a).

(e) You must also report each instance in which you did not meet the requirements in Table 8 to this subpart that apply to you. If you own or operate a new or reconstructed stationary RICE with a site rating of less than or equal to 500 brake HP located at a major source of HAP emissions (except new or reconstructed 4SLB engines greater than or equal to 250 and less than or equal to 500 brake HP), a new or reconstructed stationary RICE located at an area source of HAP emissions, or any of the following RICE with a site rating of more than 500 brake HP located at a major source of HAP emissions, you do not need to comply with the requirements in Table 8 to this subpart: An existing 2SLB stationary RICE, an existing 4SLB stationary RICE, an existing emergency stationary RICE, an existing limited use stationary RICE, or an existing stationary RICE which fires landfill gas or digester gas equivalent to 10 percent or more of the gross heat input on an annual basis. If you own or operate any of the following RICE with a site rating of more than 500 brake HP located at a major source of HAP emissions, you do not need to comply with the requirements in Table 8 to this subpart, except for the following RICE with a site rating of more than 500 brake HP located at a major source of HAP emissions, you do not need to comply with the requirements in Table 8 to this subpart, except for the initial notification requirements: a new or reconstructed stationary RICE that combusts landfill gas or digester gas equivalent to 10 percent or more of the gross heat input on an annual basis, a new or reconstructed emergency stationary RICE, or a new or reconstructed stationary RICE that combusts landfill gas or digester gas equivalent to 10 percent or more of the gross heat input on an annual basis, a new or reconstructed emergency stationary RICE, or a new or reconstructed limited use stationary RICE.

(f) Requirements for emergency stationary RICE. (1) If you own or operate an existing emergency stationary RICE with a site rating of less than or equal to 500 brake HP located at a major source of HAP emissions, a new or reconstructed emergency stationary RICE with a site rating of more than 500 brake HP located at a major source of HAP emissions that was installed on or after June 12, 2006, or an existing emergency stationary RICE located at an area source of HAP emissions, you must operate the emergency stationary RICE according to the requirements in paragraphs (f)(1)(i) through (iii) of this section. Any operation other than emergency operation, maintenance and testing, and operation in non-emergency situations for 50 hours per year, as described in paragraphs (f)(1)(i) through (iii) of this section, is prohibited. If you do not operate the engine according to the requirements in paragraphs (f)(1)(i) through (iii) of this section, the engine will not be considered an emergency engine under this subpart and will need to meet all requirements for non-emergency engines.

(i) There is no time limit on the use of emergency stationary RICE in emergency situations.

(ii) You may operate your emergency stationary RICE for the purpose of maintenance checks and readiness testing, provided that the tests are recommended by Federal, State or local government, the manufacturer, the vendor, or the insurance company associated with the engine. Maintenance checks and readiness testing of such units is limited to 100 hours per year. The owner or operator may petition the Administrator for approval of additional hours to be used for maintenance checks and readiness testing, but a petition is not required if the owner or operator maintains records indicating that Federal, State, or local standards require maintenance and testing of emergency RICE beyond 100 hours per year.

(iii) You may operate your emergency stationary RICE up to 50 hours per year in non-emergency situations, but those 50 hours are counted towards the 100 hours per year provided for maintenance and testing. The 50 hours per year for non-emergency situations cannot be used for peak shaving or to generate income for a facility to supply power to an electric grid or otherwise supply power as part of a financial arrangement with another entity; except that owners and operators may operate the emergency engine for a maximum of 15 hours per year as part of a demand response program if the regional transmission organization or equivalent balancing authority and transmission operator has determined there are emergency conditions that could lead to a potential electrical blackout, such as unusually low frequency, equipment overload, capacity or energy deficiency, or unacceptable voltage level. The engine may not be operated for more than 30 minutes prior to the time when the emergency condition is expected to occur, and the engine operation must be terminated immediately after the facility is notified that the emergency condition is no longer imminent. The 15 hours per year of demand response operation are counted as part of the 50 hours of operation per year provided for non-emergency situations. The supply of emergency power to another entity or entities pursuant to financial arrangement is not limited by this paragraph (f)(1)(iii), as long as the power provided by the financial arrangement is limited to emergency power.

(2) If you own or operate an emergency stationary RICE with a site rating of more than 500 brake HP located at a major source of HAP emissions that was installed prior to June 12, 2006, you must operate the engine according to the conditions described in paragraphs (f)(2)(i) through (iii) of this section. If you do not operate the engine according to the requirements in paragraphs (f)(2)(i) through (iii) of this section, the engine will not be considered an emergency engine under this subpart and will need to meet all requirements for non-emergency engines.

(i) There is no time limit on the use of emergency stationary RICE in emergency situations.

(ii) You may operate your emergency stationary RICE for the purpose of maintenance checks and readiness testing, provided that the tests are recommended by the manufacturer, the vendor, or the insurance company associated with the engine. Required testing of such units should be minimized, but there is no time limit on the use of emergency stationary RICE in emergency situations and for routine testing and maintenance.

(iii) You may operate your emergency stationary RICE for an additional 50 hours per year in nonemergency situations. The 50 hours per year for non-emergency situations cannot be used for peak shaving or to generate income for a facility to supply power to an electric grid or otherwise supply power as part of a financial arrangement with another entity.

[69 FR 33506, June 15, 2004, as amended at 71 FR 20467, Apr. 20, 2006; 73 FR 3606, Jan. 18, 2008; 75 FR 9676, Mar. 3, 2010; 75 FR 51591, Aug. 20, 2010]

### Notifications, Reports, and Records

#### § 63.6645 What notifications must I submit and when?

(a) You must submit all of the notifications in §§ 63.7(b) and (c), 63.8(e), (f)(4) and (f)(6), 63.9(b) through (e), and (g) and (h) that apply to you by the dates specified if you own or operate any of the following;

(1) An existing stationary RICE with a site rating of less than or equal to 500 brake HP located at a major source of HAP emissions.

(2) An existing stationary RICE located at an area source of HAP emissions.

(3) A stationary RICE with a site rating of more than 500 brake HP located at a major source of HAP emissions.

(4) A new or reconstructed 4SLB stationary RICE with a site rating of greater than or equal to 250 HP located at a major source of HAP emissions.

(5) This requirement does not apply if you own or operate an existing stationary RICE less than 100 HP, an existing stationary emergency RICE, or an existing stationary RICE that is not subject to any numerical emission standards.

(b) As specified in § 63.9(b)(2), if you start up your stationary RICE with a site rating of more than 500 brake HP located at a major source of HAP emissions before the effective date of this subpart, you must submit an Initial Notification not later than December 13, 2004.

(c) If you start up your new or reconstructed stationary RICE with a site rating of more than 500 brake HP located at a major source of HAP emissions on or after August 16, 2004, you must submit an Initial Notification not later than 120 days after you become subject to this subpart.

(d) As specified in § 63.9(b)(2), if you start up your stationary RICE with a site rating of equal to or less than 500 brake HP located at a major source of HAP emissions before the effective date of this subpart and you are required to submit an initial notification, you must submit an Initial Notification not later than July 16, 2008.

(e) If you start up your new or reconstructed stationary RICE with a site rating of equal to or less than 500 brake HP located at a major source of HAP emissions on or after March 18, 2008 and you are required to submit an initial notification, you must submit an Initial Notification not later than 120 days after you become subject to this subpart.

(f) If you are required to submit an Initial Notification but are otherwise not affected by the requirements of this subpart, in accordance with § 63.6590(b), your notification should include the information in § 63.9(b)(2)(i) through (v), and a statement that your stationary RICE has no additional requirements and explain the basis of the exclusion (for example, that it operates exclusively as an emergency stationary RICE if it has a site rating of more than 500 brake HP located at a major source of HAP emissions).

(g) If you are required to conduct a performance test, you must submit a Notification of Intent to conduct a performance test at least 60 days before the performance test is scheduled to begin as required in § 63.7(b)(1).

(h) If you are required to conduct a performance test or other initial compliance demonstration as specified in Tables 4 and 5 to this subpart, you must submit a Notification of Compliance Status according to § 63.9(h)(2)(ii).

(1) For each initial compliance demonstration required in Table 5 to this subpart that does not include a performance test, you must submit the Notification of Compliance Status before the close of business on the 30th day following the completion of the initial compliance demonstration.

(2) For each initial compliance demonstration required in Table 5 to this subpart that includes a performance test conducted according to the requirements in Table 3 to this subpart, you must submit the Notification of Compliance Status, including the performance test results, before the close of business on the 60th day following the completion of the performance test according to § 63.10(d)(2).

[73 FR 3606, Jan. 18, 2008, as amended at 75 FR 9677, Mar. 3, 2010; 75 FR 51591, Aug. 20, 2010]

### § 63.6650 What reports must I submit and when?

(a) You must submit each report in Table 7 of this subpart that applies to you.

(b) Unless the Administrator has approved a different schedule for submission of reports under § 63.10(a), you must submit each report by the date in Table 7 of this subpart and according to the requirements in paragraphs (b)(1) through (b)(9) of this section.

(1) For semiannual Compliance reports, the first Compliance report must cover the period beginning on the compliance date that is specified for your affected source in § 63.6595 and ending on June 30 or December 31, whichever date is the first date following the end of the first calendar half after the compliance date that is specified for your source in § 63.6595.

(2) For semiannual Compliance reports, the first Compliance report must be postmarked or delivered no later than July 31 or January 31, whichever date follows the end of the first calendar half after the compliance date that is specified for your affected source in § 63.6595.

(3) For semiannual Compliance reports, each subsequent Compliance report must cover the semiannual reporting period from January 1 through June 30 or the semiannual reporting period from July 1 through December 31.

(4) For semiannual Compliance reports, each subsequent Compliance report must be postmarked or delivered no later than July 31 or January 31, whichever date is the first date following the end of the semiannual reporting period.

(5) For each stationary RICE that is subject to permitting regulations pursuant to 40 CFR part 70 or 71, and if the permitting authority has established dates for submitting semiannual reports pursuant to 40 CFR 70.6(a)(3)(iii)(A) or 40 CFR 71.6 (a)(3)(iii)(A), you may submit the first and subsequent Compliance reports according to the dates the permitting authority has established instead of according to the dates in paragraphs (b)(1) through (b)(4) of this section.

(6) For annual Compliance reports, the first Compliance report must cover the period beginning on the compliance date that is specified for your affected source in § 63.6595 and ending on December 31.

(7) For annual Compliance reports, the first Compliance report must be postmarked or delivered no later than January 31 following the end of the first calendar year after the compliance date that is specified for your affected source in § 63.6595.

(8) For annual Compliance reports, each subsequent Compliance report must cover the annual reporting period from January 1 through December 31.

(9) For annual Compliance reports, each subsequent Compliance report must be postmarked or delivered no later than January 31.

(c) The Compliance report must contain the information in paragraphs (c)(1) through (6) of this section.

(1) Company name and address.

(2) Statement by a responsible official, with that official's name, title, and signature, certifying the accuracy of the content of the report.

(3) Date of report and beginning and ending dates of the reporting period.

(4) If you had a malfunction during the reporting period, the compliance report must include the number, duration, and a brief description for each type of malfunction which occurred during the reporting period and which caused or may have caused any applicable emission limitation to be exceeded. The report must also include a description of actions taken by an owner or operator during a malfunction of an affected source to minimize emissions in accordance with § 63.6605(b), including actions taken to correct a malfunction.

(5) If there are no deviations from any emission or operating limitations that apply to you, a statement that there were no deviations from the emission or operating limitations during the reporting period.

(6) If there were no periods during which the continuous monitoring system (CMS), including CEMS and CPMS, was out-of-control, as specified in § 63.8(c)(7), a statement that there were no periods during which the CMS was out-of-control during the reporting period.

(d) For each deviation from an emission or operating limitation that occurs for a stationary RICE where you are not using a CMS to comply with the emission or operating limitations in this subpart, the Compliance report must contain the information in paragraphs (c)(1) through (4) of this section and the information in paragraphs (d)(1) and (2) of this section.

(1) The total operating time of the stationary RICE at which the deviation occurred during the reporting period.

(2) Information on the number, duration, and cause of deviations (including unknown cause, if applicable), as applicable, and the corrective action taken.

(e) For each deviation from an emission or operating limitation occurring for a stationary RICE where you are using a CMS to comply with the emission and operating limitations in this subpart, you must include information in paragraphs (c)(1) through (4) and (e)(1) through (12) of this section.

(1) The date and time that each malfunction started and stopped.

(2) The date, time, and duration that each CMS was inoperative, except for zero (low-level) and high-level checks.

(3) The date, time, and duration that each CMS was out-of-control, including the information in § 63.8(c)(8).

(4) The date and time that each deviation started and stopped, and whether each deviation occurred during a period of malfunction or during another period.

(5) A summary of the total duration of the deviation during the reporting period, and the total duration as a percent of the total source operating time during that reporting period.

(6) A breakdown of the total duration of the deviations during the reporting period into those that are due to control equipment problems, process problems, other known causes, and other unknown causes.

(7) A summary of the total duration of CMS downtime during the reporting period, and the total duration of CMS downtime as a percent of the total operating time of the stationary RICE at which the CMS downtime occurred during that reporting period.

(8) An identification of each parameter and pollutant (CO or formaldehyde) that was monitored at the stationary RICE.

(9) A brief description of the stationary RICE.

(10) A brief description of the CMS.

(11) The date of the latest CMS certification or audit.

(12) A description of any changes in CMS, processes, or controls since the last reporting period.

(f) Each affected source that has obtained a title V operating permit pursuant to 40 CFR part 70 or 71 must report all deviations as defined in this subpart in the semiannual monitoring report required by 40 CFR 70.6 (a)(3)(iii)(A) or 40 CFR 71.6(a)(3)(iii)(A). If an affected source submits a Compliance report pursuant to Table 7 of this subpart along with, or as part of, the semiannual monitoring report required by 40 CFR 70.6(a)(3)(iii)(A) or 40 CFR 71.6(a)(3)(iii)(A), and the Compliance report includes all required information concerning deviations from any emission or operating limitation in this subpart, submission of the Compliance report shall be deemed to satisfy any obligation to report the same deviations in the semiannual monitoring report. However, submission of a Compliance report shall not otherwise affect any obligation the affected source may have to report deviations from permit requirements to the permit authority.

(g) If you are operating as a new or reconstructed stationary RICE which fires landfill gas or digester gas equivalent to 10 percent or more of the gross heat input on an annual basis, you must submit an annual report according to Table 7 of this subpart by the date specified unless the Administrator has approved a different schedule, according to the information described in paragraphs (b)(1) through (b)(5) of this section. You must report the data specified in (g)(1) through (g)(3) of this section.

(1) Fuel flow rate of each fuel and the heating values that were used in your calculations. You must also demonstrate that the percentage of heat input provided by landfill gas or digester gas is equivalent to 10 percent or more of the total fuel consumption on an annual basis.

(2) The operating limits provided in your federally enforceable permit, and any deviations from these limits.

(3) Any problems or errors suspected with the meters.

[69 FR 33506, June 15, 2004, as amended at 75 FR 9677, Mar. 3, 2010]

### § 63.6655 What records must I keep?

(a) If you must comply with the emission and operating limitations, you must keep the records described in paragraphs (a)(1) through (a)(5), (b)(1) through (b)(3) and (c) of this section.

(1) A copy of each notification and report that you submitted to comply with this subpart, including all documentation supporting any Initial Notification or Notification of Compliance Status that you submitted, according to the requirement in  $\S$  63.10(b)(2)(xiv).

(2) Records of the occurrence and duration of each malfunction of operation (i.e., process equipment) or the air pollution control and monitoring equipment.

(3) Records of performance tests and performance evaluations as required in § 63.10(b)(2)(viii).

(4) Records of all required maintenance performed on the air pollution control and monitoring equipment.

(5) Records of actions taken during periods of malfunction to minimize emissions in accordance with § 63.6605(b), including corrective actions to restore malfunctioning process and air pollution control and monitoring equipment to its normal or usual manner of operation.

(b) For each CEMS or CPMS, you must keep the records listed in paragraphs (b)(1) through (3) of this section.

(1) Records described in § 63.10(b)(2)(vi) through (xi).

(2) Previous (i.e., superseded) versions of the performance evaluation plan as required in § 63.8(d)(3).

(3) Requests for alternatives to the relative accuracy test for CEMS or CPMS as required in § 63.8(f)(6)(i), if applicable.

(c) If you are operating a new or reconstructed stationary RICE which fires landfill gas or digester gas equivalent to 10 percent or more of the gross heat input on an annual basis, you must keep the records of your daily fuel usage monitors.

(d) You must keep the records required in Table 6 of this subpart to show continuous compliance with each emission or operating limitation that applies to you.

(e) You must keep records of the maintenance conducted on the stationary RICE in order to demonstrate that you operated and maintained the stationary RICE and after-treatment control device (if any) according to your own maintenance plan if you own or operate any of the following stationary RICE;

(1) An existing stationary RICE with a site rating of less than 100 brake HP located at a major source of HAP emissions.

(2) An existing stationary emergency RICE.

(3) An existing stationary RICE located at an area source of HAP emissions subject to management practices as shown in Table 2d to this subpart.

(f) If you own or operate any of the stationary RICE in paragraphs (f)(1) or (2) of this section, you must keep records of the hours of operation of the engine that is recorded through the non-resettable hour

meter. The owner or operator must document how many hours are spent for emergency operation, including what classified the operation as emergency and how many hours are spent for non-emergency operation. If the engines are used for demand response operation, the owner or operator must keep records of the notification of the emergency situation, and the time the engine was operated as part of demand response.

(1) An existing emergency stationary RICE with a site rating of less than or equal to 500 brake HP located at a major source of HAP emissions that does not meet the standards applicable to non-emergency engines.

(2) An existing emergency stationary RICE located at an area source of HAP emissions that does not meet the standards applicable to non-emergency engines.

[69 FR 33506, June 15, 2004, as amended at 75 FR 9678, Mar. 3, 2010; 75 FR 51592, Aug. 20, 2010]

### § 63.6660 In what form and how long must I keep my records?

(a) Your records must be in a form suitable and readily available for expeditious review according to  $\S$  63.10(b)(1).

(b) As specified in § 63.10(b)(1), you must keep each record for 5 years following the date of each occurrence, measurement, maintenance, corrective action, report, or record.

(c) You must keep each record readily accessible in hard copy or electronic form for at least 5 years after the date of each occurrence, measurement, maintenance, corrective action, report, or record, according to § 63.10(b)(1).

[69 FR 33506, June 15, 2004, as amended at 75 FR 9678, Mar. 3, 2010]

#### **Other Requirements and Information**

### § 63.6665 What parts of the General Provisions apply to me?

Table 8 to this subpart shows which parts of the General Provisions in §§ 63.1 through 63.15 apply to you. If you own or operate a new or reconstructed stationary RICE with a site rating of less than or equal to 500 brake HP located at a major source of HAP emissions (except new or reconstructed 4SLB engines greater than or equal to 250 and less than or equal to 500 brake HP), a new or reconstructed stationary RICE located at an area source of HAP emissions, or any of the following RICE with a site rating of more than 500 brake HP located at a major source of HAP emissions, you do not need to comply with any of the requirements of the General Provisions specified in Table 8: An existing 2SLB stationary RICE, an existing 4SLB stationary RICE, an existing stationary RICE that combusts landfill or digester gas equivalent to 10 percent or more of the gross heat input on an annual basis, an existing emergency stationary RICE, or an existing limited use stationary RICE. If you own or operate any of the following RICE with a site rating of more than 500 brake HP located at a major source of HAP emissions specified in Table 8 except for the initial notification requirements: A new stationary RICE that combusts landfill gas or digester gas equivalent to 10 percent or more of the gross heat input on an annual basis, a new emergency stationary RICE, or a new stationary RICE that combusts landfill gas or digester gas equivalent to 10 percent or more of the gross heat input on an annual basis, a new emergency stationary RICE, or a new timited use stationary RICE that combusts landfill gas or digester gas equivalent to 10 percent or more of the gross heat input on an annual basis, a new emergency stationary RICE, or a new limited use stationary RICE that combusts landfill gas or digester gas equivalent to 10 percent or more of the gross heat input on an annual basis, a new emergency stationary RICE, or a new limited use stationary RICE.

[75 FR 9678, Mar. 3, 2010]

### § 63.6670 Who implements and enforces this subpart?

(a) This subpart is implemented and enforced by the U.S. EPA, or a delegated authority such as your State, local, or tribal agency. If the U.S. EPA Administrator has delegated authority to your State, local, or tribal agency, then that agency (as well as the U.S. EPA) has the authority to implement and enforce this subpart. You should contact your U.S. EPA Regional Office to find out whether this subpart is delegated to your State, local, or tribal agency.

(b) In delegating implementation and enforcement authority of this subpart to a State, local, or tribal agency under 40 CFR part 63, subpart E, the authorities contained in paragraph (c) of this section are retained by the Administrator of the U.S. EPA and are not transferred to the State, local, or tribal agency.

(c) The authorities that will not be delegated to State, local, or tribal agencies are:

(1) Approval of alternatives to the non-opacity emission limitations and operating limitations in § 63.6600 under § 63.6(g).

(2) Approval of major alternatives to test methods under § 63.7(e)(2)(ii) and (f) and as defined in § 63.90.

(3) Approval of major alternatives to monitoring under § 63.8(f) and as defined in § 63.90.

(4) Approval of major alternatives to recordkeeping and reporting under § 63.10(f) and as defined in § 63.90.

(5) Approval of a performance test which was conducted prior to the effective date of the rule, as specified in § 63.6610(b).

### § 63.6675 What definitions apply to this subpart?

Terms used in this subpart are defined in the Clean Air Act (CAA); in 40 CFR 63.2, the General Provisions of this part; and in this section as follows:

Area source means any stationary source of HAP that is not a major source as defined in part 63.

Associated equipment as used in this subpart and as referred to in section 112(n)(4) of the CAA, means equipment associated with an oil or natural gas exploration or production well, and includes all equipment from the well bore to the point of custody transfer, except glycol dehydration units, storage vessels with potential for flash emissions, combustion turbines, and stationary RICE.

Black start engine means an engine whose only purpose is to start up a combustion turbine.

CAA means the Clean Air Act (42 U.S.C. 7401 et seq., as amended by Public Law 101-549, 104 Stat. 2399).

Commercial emergency stationary RICE means an emergency stationary RICE used in commercial establishments such as office buildings, hotels, stores, telecommunications facilities, restaurants, financial institutions such as banks, doctor's offices, and sports and performing arts facilities.

Compression ignition means relating to a type of stationary internal combustion engine that is not a spark ignition engine.

Custody transfer means the transfer of hydrocarbon liquids or natural gas: After processing and/or treatment in the producing operations, or from storage vessels or automatic transfer facilities or other such equipment, including product loading racks, to pipelines or any other forms of transportation. For the purposes of this subpart, the point at which such liquids or natural gas enters a natural gas processing plant is a point of custody transfer.

Deviation means any instance in which an affected source subject to this subpart, or an owner or operator of such a source:

(1) Fails to meet any requirement or obligation established by this subpart, including but not limited to any emission limitation or operating limitation;

(2) Fails to meet any term or condition that is adopted to implement an applicable requirement in this subpart and that is included in the operating permit for any affected source required to obtain such a permit; or

(3) Fails to meet any emission limitation or operating limitation in this subpart during malfunction, regardless or whether or not such failure is permitted by this subpart.

(4) Fails to satisfy the general duty to minimize emissions established by § 63.6(e)(1)(i).

Diesel engine means any stationary RICE in which a high boiling point liquid fuel injected into the combustion chamber ignites when the air charge has been compressed to a temperature sufficiently high for auto-ignition. This process is also known as compression ignition.

Diesel fuel means any liquid obtained from the distillation of petroleum with a boiling point of approximately 150 to 360 degrees Celsius. One commonly used form is fuel oil number 2. Diesel fuel also includes any non-distillate fuel with comparable physical and chemical properties (e.g. biodiesel) that is suitable for use in compression ignition engines.

Digester gas means any gaseous by-product of wastewater treatment typically formed through the anaerobic decomposition of organic waste materials and composed principally of methane and CO<sub>2</sub>.

Dual-fuel engine means any stationary RICE in which a liquid fuel (typically diesel fuel) is used for compression ignition and gaseous fuel (typically natural gas) is used as the primary fuel.

Emergency stationary RICE means any stationary internal combustion engine whose operation is limited to emergency situations and required testing and maintenance. Examples include stationary RICE used to produce power for critical networks or equipment (including power supplied to portions of a facility) when electric power from the local utility (or the normal power source, if the facility runs on its own power production) is interrupted, or stationary RICE used to pump water in the case of fire or flood, etc. Stationary RICE used for peak shaving are not considered emergency stationary RICE. Stationary RICE used to supply power to an electric grid or that supply non-emergency power as part of a financial arrangement with another entity are not considered to be emergency engines, except as permitted under § 63.6640(f). All emergency stationary RICE must comply with the requirements specified in § 63.6640(f), then it is not considered to be an emergency stationary RICE under this subpart.

Engine startup means the time from initial start until applied load and engine and associated equipment reaches steady state or normal operation. For stationary engine with catalytic controls, engine startup means the time from initial start until applied load and engine and associated equipment, including the catalyst, reaches steady state or normal operation.

Four-stroke engine means any type of engine which completes the power cycle in two crankshaft revolutions, with intake and compression strokes in the first revolution and power and exhaust strokes in the second revolution.

Gaseous fuel means a material used for combustion which is in the gaseous state at standard atmospheric temperature and pressure conditions.

Gasoline means any fuel sold in any State for use in motor vehicles and motor vehicle engines, or nonroad or stationary engines, and commonly or commercially known or sold as gasoline.

Glycol dehydration unit means a device in which a liquid glycol (including, but not limited to, ethylene glycol, diethylene glycol, or triethylene glycol) absorbent directly contacts a natural gas stream and absorbs water in a contact tower or absorption column (absorber). The glycol contacts and absorbs water vapor and other gas stream constituents from the natural gas and becomes "rich" glycol. This glycol is then regenerated in the glycol dehydration unit reboiler. The "lean" glycol is then recycled.

Hazardous air pollutants (HAP) means any air pollutants listed in or pursuant to section 112(b) of the CAA.

Institutional emergency stationary RICE means an emergency stationary RICE used in institutional establishments such as medical centers, nursing homes, research centers, institutions of higher education, correctional facilities, elementary and secondary schools, libraries, religious establishments, police stations, and fire stations.

ISO standard day conditions means 288 degrees Kelvin (15 degrees Celsius), 60 percent relative humidity and 101.3 kilopascals pressure.

Landfill gas means a gaseous by-product of the land application of municipal refuse typically formed through the anaerobic decomposition of waste materials and composed principally of methane and CO<sub>2</sub>.

Lean burn engine means any two-stroke or four-stroke spark ignited engine that does not meet the definition of a rich burn engine.

Limited use stationary RICE means any stationary RICE that operates less than 100 hours per year.

Liquefied petroleum gas means any liquefied hydrocarbon gas obtained as a by-product in petroleum refining of natural gas production.

Liquid fuel means any fuel in liquid form at standard temperature and pressure, including but not limited to diesel, residual/crude oil, kerosene/naphtha (jet fuel), and gasoline.

Major Source, as used in this subpart, shall have the same meaning as in § 63.2, except that:

(1) Emissions from any oil or gas exploration or production well (with its associated equipment (as defined in this section)) and emissions from any pipeline compressor station or pump station shall not be aggregated with emissions from other similar units, to determine whether such emission points or stations are major sources, even when emission points are in a contiguous area or under common control;

(2) For oil and gas production facilities, emissions from processes, operations, or equipment that are not part of the same oil and gas production facility, as defined in § 63.1271 of subpart HHH of this part, shall not be aggregated;

(3) For production field facilities, only HAP emissions from glycol dehydration units, storage vessel with the potential for flash emissions, combustion turbines and reciprocating internal combustion engines shall be aggregated for a major source determination; and

(4) Emissions from processes, operations, and equipment that are not part of the same natural gas transmission and storage facility, as defined in § 63.1271 of subpart HHH of this part, shall not be aggregated.

Malfunction means any sudden, infrequent, and not reasonably preventable failure of air pollution control equipment, process equipment, or a process to operate in a normal or usual manner which causes, or has the potential to cause, the emission limitations in an applicable standard to be exceeded. Failures that are caused in part by poor maintenance or careless operation are not malfunctions.

Natural gas means a naturally occurring mixture of hydrocarbon and non-hydrocarbon gases found in geologic formations beneath the Earth's surface, of which the principal constituent is methane. Natural gas may be field or pipeline quality.

Non-selective catalytic reduction (NSCR) means an add-on catalytic nitrogen oxides (NO<sub>X</sub>) control device for rich burn engines that, in a two-step reaction, promotes the conversion of excess oxygen, NO<sub>X</sub>, CO, and volatile organic compounds (VOC) into  $CO_2$ , nitrogen, and water.

Oil and gas production facility as used in this subpart means any grouping of equipment where hydrocarbon liquids are processed, upgraded (i.e., remove impurities or other constituents to meet contract specifications), or stored prior to the point of custody transfer; or where natural gas is processed, upgraded, or stored prior to entering the natural gas transmission and storage source category. For purposes of a major source determination, facility (including a building, structure, or installation) means oil and natural gas production and processing equipment that is located within the boundaries of an individual surface site as defined in this section. Equipment that is part of a facility will typically be located within close proximity to other equipment located at the same facility. Pieces of production equipment or groupings of equipment located on different oil and gas leases, mineral fee tracts, lease tracts, subsurface or surface unit areas, surface fee tracts, surface lease tracts, or separate surface sites, whether or not connected by a road, waterway, power line or pipeline, shall not be considered part of the same facility. Examples of facilities in the oil and natural gas production source category include, but are not limited to, well sites, satellite tank batteries, central tank batteries, a compressor station that transports natural gas to a natural gas processing plant, and natural gas processing plants.

Oxidation catalyst means an add-on catalytic control device that controls CO and VOC by oxidation.

Peaking unit or engine means any standby engine intended for use during periods of high demand that are not emergencies.

Percent load means the fractional power of an engine compared to its maximum manufacturer's design capacity at engine site conditions. Percent load may range between 0 percent to above 100 percent.

Potential to emit means the maximum capacity of a stationary source to emit a pollutant under its physical and operational design. Any physical or operational limitation on the capacity of the stationary source to emit a pollutant, including air pollution control equipment and restrictions on hours of operation or on the type or amount of material combusted, stored, or processed, shall be treated as part of its design if the limitation or the effect it would have on emissions is federally enforceable. For oil and natural gas production facilities subject to subpart HH of this part, the potential to emit provisions in § 63.760(a) may be used. For natural gas transmission and storage facilities subject to subpart HHH of this part, the maximum annual facility gas throughput for storage facilities may be determined according to

§ 63.1270(a)(1) and the maximum annual throughput for transmission facilities may be determined according to § 63.1270(a)(2).

Production field facility means those oil and gas production facilities located prior to the point of custody transfer.

Production well means any hole drilled in the earth from which crude oil, condensate, or field natural gas is extracted.

Propane means a colorless gas derived from petroleum and natural gas, with the molecular structure  $C_{\rm 3}$   $H_{\rm 8}$  .

Residential emergency stationary RICE means an emergency stationary RICE used in residential establishments such as homes or apartment buildings.

Responsible official means responsible official as defined in 40 CFR 70.2.

Rich burn engine means any four-stroke spark ignited engine where the manufacturer's recommended operating air/fuel ratio divided by the stoichiometric air/fuel ratio at full load conditions is less than or equal to 1.1. Engines originally manufactured as rich burn engines, but modified prior to December 19, 2002 with passive emission control technology for NO<sub>X</sub> (such as pre-combustion chambers) will be considered lean burn engines. Also, existing engines where there are no manufacturer's recommendations regarding air/fuel ratio will be considered a rich burn engine if the excess oxygen content of the exhaust at full load conditions is less than or equal to 2 percent.

Site-rated HP means the maximum manufacturer's design capacity at engine site conditions.

Spark ignition means relating to either: A gasoline-fueled engine; or any other type of engine with a spark plug (or other sparking device) and with operating characteristics significantly similar to the theoretical Otto combustion cycle. Spark ignition engines usually use a throttle to regulate intake air flow to control power during normal operation. Dual-fuel engines in which a liquid fuel (typically diesel fuel) is used for CI and gaseous fuel (typically natural gas) is used as the primary fuel at an annual average ratio of less than 2 parts diesel fuel to 100 parts total fuel on an energy equivalent basis are spark ignition engines.

Stationary reciprocating internal combustion engine (RICE) means any reciprocating internal combustion engine which uses reciprocating motion to convert heat energy into mechanical work and which is not mobile. Stationary RICE differ from mobile RICE in that a stationary RICE is not a non-road engine as defined at 40 CFR 1068.30, and is not used to propel a motor vehicle or a vehicle used solely for competition.

Stationary RICE test cell/stand means an engine test cell/stand, as defined in subpart PPPPP of this part, that tests stationary RICE.

Stoichiometric means the theoretical air-to-fuel ratio required for complete combustion.

Storage vessel with the potential for flash emissions means any storage vessel that contains a hydrocarbon liquid with a stock tank gas-to-oil ratio equal to or greater than 0.31 cubic meters per liter and an American Petroleum Institute gravity equal to or greater than 40 degrees and an actual annual average hydrocarbon liquid throughput equal to or greater than 79,500 liters per day. Flash emissions occur when dissolved hydrocarbons in the fluid evolve from solution when the fluid pressure is reduced.

Subpart means 40 CFR part 63, subpart ZZZZ.

Surface site means any combination of one or more graded pad sites, gravel pad sites, foundations, platforms, or the immediate physical location upon which equipment is physically affixed.

Two-stroke engine means a type of engine which completes the power cycle in single crankshaft revolution by combining the intake and compression operations into one stroke and the power and exhaust operations into a second stroke. This system requires auxiliary scavenging and inherently runs lean of stoichiometric.

[69 FR 33506, June 15, 2004, as amended at 71 FR 20467, Apr. 20, 2006; 73 FR 3607, Jan. 18, 2008; 75 FR 9679, Mar. 3, 2010; 75 FR 51592, Aug. 20, 2010; 76 FR 12867, Mar. 9, 2011]

### Table 1 a to Subpart ZZZZ of Part 63—Emission Limitations for Existing, New, and Reconstructed Spark Ignition, 4SRB Stationary RICE > 500 HP Located at a Major Source of HAP Emissions

As stated in §§ 63.6600 and 63.6640, you must comply with the following emission limitations at 100 percent load plus or minus 10 percent for existing, new and reconstructed 4SRB stationary RICE >500 HP located at a major source of HAP emissions:

For each	You must meet the following emission limitation, except during periods of startup 	During periods of startup you must...
1. 4SRB stationary RICE	a. Reduce formaldehyde emissions by 76 percent or more. If you commenced construction or reconstruction between December 19, 2002 and June 15, 2004, you may reduce formaldehyde emissions by 75 percent or more until June 15, 2007 or	Minimize the engine's time spent at idle and minimize the engine's startup time at startup to a period needed for appropriate and safe loading of the engine, not to exceed 30 minutes, after which time the non-startup emission limitations apply. <sup>1</sup>
	b. Limit the concentration of formaldehyde in the stationary RICE exhaust to 350 ppbvd or less at 15 percent $O_2$	

<sup>1</sup>Sources can petition the Administrator pursuant to the requirements of 40 CFR 63.6(g) for alternative work practices.

[75 FR 9679, Mar. 3, 2010, as amended at 75 FR 51592, Aug. 20, 2010]

# Table 1 b to Subpart ZZZZ of Part 63—Operating Limitations for Existing, New, and Reconstructed Spark Ignition 4SRB Stationary RICE >500 HP Located at a Major Source of HAP Emissions and Existing Spark Ignition 4SRB Stationary RICE >500 HP Located at an Area Source of HAP Emissions

As stated in §§ 63.6600, 63.6603, 63.6630 and 63.6640, you must comply with the following operating limitations for existing, new and reconstructed 4SRB stationary RICE >500 HP located at a major source of HAP emissions and existing 4SRB stationary RICE >500 HP located at an area source of HAP emissions that operate more than 24 hours per calendar year:

For each	You must meet the following operating limitation
, , , ,	a. Maintain your catalyst so that the pressure drop across the catalyst does not change by more than 2 inches of

	i1
emissions by 76 percent or more (or by 75 percent or more, if applicable) and using NSCR; or 4SRB stationary RICE complying with the requirement to limit the concentration of formaldehyde in the stationary RICE exhaust to 350 ppbvd or less at 15 percent O2 and using NSCR; or 4SRB stationary RICE complying with the requirement to limit the concentration of formaldehyde in the stationary RICE exhaust to 2.7 ppmvd or less at 15 percent O2 and using NSCR.	water at 100 percent load plus or minus 10 percent from the pressure drop across the catalyst measured during the initial performance test; and b. Maintain the temperature of your stationary RICE exhaust so that the catalyst inlet temperature is greater than or equal to 750 °F and less than or equal to 1250 °F.
<ol> <li>4SRB stationary RICE complying with the requirement to reduce formaldehyde emissions by 76 percent or more (or by 75 percent or more, if applicable) and not using NSCR; or</li> <li>4SRB stationary RICE complying with the requirement to limit the concentration of formaldehyde in the stationary RICE exhaust to 350 ppbvd or less at 15 percent O2 and not using NSCR; or</li> <li>4SRB stationary RICE complying with the requirement to limit the concentration of formaldehyde in the stationary RICE exhaust to 350 ppbvd or less at 15 percent O2 and not using NSCR; or</li> <li>4SRB stationary RICE complying with the requirement to limit the concentration of formaldehyde in the stationary RICE exhaust to 2.7 ppmvd or less at 15 percent O2 and not using NSCR.</li> </ol>	

[76 FR 12867, Mar. 9, 2011]

# Table 2 a to Subpart ZZZZ of Part 63—Emission Limitations for New and Reconstructed 2SLB and Compression Ignition Stationary RICE >500 HP and New and Reconstructed 4SLB Stationary RICE ≥250 HP Located at a Major Source of HAP Emissions

As stated in §§ 63.6600 and 63.6640, you must comply with the following emission limitations for new and reconstructed lean burn and new and reconstructed compression ignition stationary RICE at 100 percent load plus or minus 10 percent:

For each	You must meet the following emission limitation, except during periods of startup...	During periods of startup you must
1. 2SLB stationary RICE	b. Limit concentration of formaldehyde in the	Minimize the engine's time spent at idle and minimize the engine's startup time at startup to a period needed for appropriate and safe loading of the engine, not to exceed 30 minutes, after which time the non-startup emission limitations apply. <sup>1</sup>
2. 4SLB stationary	a. Reduce CO emissions by 93 percent or more; or	

RICE		
	b. Limit concentration of formaldehyde in the stationary RICE exhaust to 14 ppmvd or less at 15 percent $O_2$	
3. CI stationary RICE	a. Reduce CO emissions by 70 percent or more; or	
	b. Limit concentration of formaldehyde in the stationary RICE exhaust to 580 ppbvd or less at 15 percent $O_2$	

<sup>1</sup> Sources can petition the Administrator pursuant to the requirements of 40 CFR 63.6(g) for alternative work practices.

#### [75 FR 9680, Mar. 3, 2010]

# Table 2 b to Subpart ZZZZ of Part 63— Operating Limitations for New and Reconstructed 2SLB and Compression Ignition Stationary RICE >500 HP Located at a Major Source of HAP Emissions, New and Reconstructed 4SLB Stationary RICE ≥250 HP Located at a Major Source of HAP Emissions, Existing Compression Ignition Stationary RICE >500 HP, and Existing 4SLB Stationary RICE >500 HP Located at an Area Source of HAP Emissions

As stated in §§ 63.6600, 63.6601, 63.6603, 63.6630, and 63.6640, you must comply with the following operating limitations for new and reconstructed 2SLB and compression ignition stationary RICE located at a major source of HAP emissions; new and reconstructed 4SLB stationary RICE  $\geq$ 250 HP located at a major source of HAP emissions; existing compression ignition stationary RICE  $\geq$ 500 HP; and existing 4SLB stationary RICE  $\geq$ 500 HP located at an area source of HAP emissions that operate more than 24 hours per calendar year:

For each...	You must meet the following operating limitation
1. 2SLB and 4SLB stationary RICE and CI stationary RICE complying with the requirement to reduce CO emissions and using an oxidation catalyst; or 2SLB and 4SLB stationary RICE and CI stationary RICE complying with the requirement to limit the concentration of formaldehyde in the stationary RICE exhaust and using an oxidation catalyst; or 4SLB stationary RICE and CI stationary RICE complying with the requirement to limit the concentration of CO in the stationary RICE exhaust and using an oxidation catalyst	a. maintain your catalyst so that the pressure drop across the catalyst does not change by more than 2 inches of water at 100 percent load plus or minus 10 percent from the pressure drop across the catalyst that was measured during the initial performance test; and b. maintain the temperature of your stationary RICE exhaust so that the catalyst inlet temperature is greater than or equal to 450 °F and less than or equal to 1350 °F. <sup>1</sup>
2. 2SLB and 4SLB stationary RICE and CI stationary RICE complying with the requirement to reduce CO emissions and not using an oxidation catalyst; or 2SLB and 4SLB stationary RICE and CI stationary RICE complying with the requirement to limit the concentration of formaldehyde in the stationary RICE exhaust and not using an oxidation catalyst; or 4SLB stationary RICE and	Comply with any operating limitations approved by the Administrator.

CI stationary RICE complying with the requirement to limit
the concentration of CO in the stationary RICE exhaust
and not using an oxidation catalyst

<sup>1</sup> Sources can petition the Administrator pursuant to the requirements of 40 CFR 63.8(g) for a different temperature range.

[75 FR 51593, Aug. 20, 2010, as amended at 76 FR 12867, Mar. 9, 2011]

### Table 2 c to Subpart ZZZZ of Part 63—Requirements for Existing Compression Ignition Stationary RICE Located at a Major Source of HAP Emissions and Existing Spark Ignition Stationary RICE ≤ 500 HP Located at a Major Source of HAP Emissions

As stated in §§ 63.6600, 63.6602, and 63.6640, you must comply with the following requirements for existing compression ignition stationary RICE located at a major source of HAP emissions and existing spark ignition stationary RICE  $\leq$  500 HP located at a major source of HAP emissions:

For each	You must meet the following requirement, except during periods of startup	During periods of startup you must...
1. Emergency stationary CI RICE and black start stationary CI RICE. <sup>1</sup>	a. Change oil and filter every 500 hours of operation or annually, whichever comes first; <sup>2</sup> b. Inspect air cleaner every 1,000 hours of operation or annually, whichever comes first; c. Inspect all hoses and belts every 500 hours of operation or annually, whichever comes first, and replace as necessary. <sup>3</sup>	Minimize the engine's time spent at idle and minimize the engine's startup time at startup to a period needed for appropriate and safe loading of the engine, not to exceed 30 minutes, after which time the non-startup emission limitations apply. <sup>3</sup>
2. Non-Emergency, non- black start stationary Cl RICE < 100 HP	a. Change oil and filter every 1,000 hours of operation or annually, whichever comes first; <sup>2</sup>	
	b. Inspect air cleaner every 1,000 hours of operation or annually, whichever comes first;	
	c. Inspect all hoses and belts every 500 hours of operation or annually, whichever comes first, and replace as necessary. <sup>3</sup>	
3. Non-Emergency, non- black start CI stationary	Limit concentration of CO in the stationary RICE exhaust	

RICE 100 ≤ HP ≤ 300 HP	to 230 ppmvd or less at 15 percent $O_2$	
4. Non-Emergency, non- black start CI stationary RICE 300 < HP ≤ 500	a. Limit concentration of CO in the stationary RICE exhaust to 49 ppmvd or less at 15 percent O <sub>2</sub> ; or	
	b. Reduce CO emissions by 70 percent or more.	
5. Non-Emergency, non- black start stationary CI RICE >500 HP	a. Limit concentration of CO in the stationary RICE exhaust to 23 ppmvd or less at 15 percent O <sub>2</sub> ; or	
	b. Reduce CO emissions by 70 percent or more.	
6. Emergency stationary SI RICE and black start stationary SI RICE. <sup>1</sup>	a. Change oil and filter every 500 hours of operation or annually, whichever comes first; <sup>2</sup>	
	b. Inspect spark plugs every 1,000 hours of operation or annually, whichever comes first;	
	c. Inspect all hoses and belts every 500 hours of operation or annually, whichever comes first, and replace as necessary. <sup>3</sup>	
7. Non-Emergency, non- black start stationary SI RICE < 100 HP that are not 2SLB stationary RICE	a. Change oil and filter every 1,440 hours of operation or annually, whichever comes first; <sup>2</sup>	
	b. Inspect spark plugs every 1,440 hours of operation or annually, whichever comes first;	
	c. Inspect all hoses and belts every 1,440 hours of operation or annually, whichever comes first, and replace as necessary. <sup>3</sup>	
8. Non-Emergency, non- black start 2SLB stationary SI RICE < 100 HP	a. Change oil and filter every 4,320 hours of operation or annually, whichever comes first; <sup>2</sup>	
	b. Inspect spark plugs every 4,320 hours of operation or	

	annually, whichever comes first;	
	c. Inspect all hoses and belts every 4,320 hours of operation or annually, whichever comes first, and replace as necessary. <sup>3</sup>	
9. Non-emergency, non- black start 2SLB stationary RICE 100 ≤ HP ≤ 500	Limit concentration of CO in the stationary RICE exhaust to 225 ppmvd or less at 15 percent $O_2$	
10. Non-emergency, non- black start 4SLB stationary RICE 100 ≤ HP ≤ 500	Limit concentration of CO in the stationary RICE exhaust to 47 ppmvd or less at 15 percent $O_2$	
11. Non-emergency, non- black start 4SRB stationary RICE 100 ≤ HP ≤ 500	Limit concentration of formaldehyde in the stationary RICE exhaust to 10.3 ppmvd or less at 15 percent O <sub>2</sub>	
12. Non-emergency, non- black start landfill or digester gas-fired stationary RICE 100 ≤ HP ≤ 500	Limit concentration of CO in the stationary RICE exhaust to 177 ppmvd or less at 15 percent $O_2$	

<sup>1</sup> If an emergency engine is operating during an emergency and it is not possible to shut down the engine in order to perform the work practice requirements on the schedule required in Table 2c of this subpart, or if performing the work practice on the required schedule would otherwise pose an unacceptable risk under Federal, State, or local law, the work practice can be delayed until the emergency is over or the unacceptable risk under Federal, State, or local law has abated. The work practice should be performed as soon as practicable after the emergency has ended or the unacceptable risk under Federal, State, or local law has abated. Sources must report any failure to perform the work practice on the schedule required and the Federal, State or local law under which the risk was deemed unacceptable.

<sup>2</sup> Sources have the option to utilize an oil analysis program as described in § 63.6625(i) in order to extend the specified oil change requirement in Table 2c of this subpart.

<sup>3</sup> Sources can petition the Administrator pursuant to the requirements of 40 CFR 63.6(g) for alternative work practices.

[75 FR 51593, Aug. 20, 2010]

### Table 2 d to Subpart ZZZZ of Part 63—Requirements for Existing Stationary RICE Located at Area Sources of HAP Emissions

As stated in §§ 63.6603 and 63.6640, you must comply with the following requirements for existing stationary RICE located at area sources of HAP emissions:

|--|

	following requirement, except during periods of startup	must
1. Non-Emergency, non-black start CI stationary RICE ≤ 300 HP	a. Change oil and filter every 1,000 hours of operation or annually, whichever comes first; <sup>1</sup>	Minimize the engine's time spent at idle and minimize the engine's startup time at startup to a period needed for appropriate and safe loading of the engine, not to exceed 30 minutes, after which time the non-startup emission limitations apply.
	b. Inspect air cleaner every 1,000 hours of operation or annually, whichever comes first; c. Inspect all hoses and belts every 500 hours of operation or annually, whichever comes first, and replace as necessary.	
2. Non-Emergency, non-black start Cl stationary RICE 300 <hp≤ 500<="" td=""><td>a. Limit concentration of CO in the stationary RICE exhaust to 49 ppmvd at 15 percent O<sub>2</sub>; or</td><td></td></hp≤>	a. Limit concentration of CO in the stationary RICE exhaust to 49 ppmvd at 15 percent O <sub>2</sub> ; or	
	b. Reduce CO emissions by 70 percent or more.	
3. Non-Emergency, non-black start CI stationary RICE > 500 HP	a. Limit concentration of CO in the stationary RICE exhaust to 23 ppmvd at 15 percent O <sub>2</sub> ; or	
	b. Reduce CO emissions by 70 percent or more.	
4. Emergency stationary CI RICE and black start stationary CI RICE. <sup>2</sup>	a. Change oil and filter every 500 hours of operation or annually, whichever comes first; <sup>1</sup>	
	b. Inspect air cleaner every 1,000 hours of operation or annually, whichever comes first; and	
	c. Inspect all hoses and belts every 500 hours of operation or annually, whichever comes first,	

	i	
	and replace as necessary.	
5. Emergency stationary SI RICE; black start stationary SI RICE; non-emergency, non-black start 4SLB stationary RICE > 500 HP that operate 24 hours or less per calendar year; non-emergency, non-black start 4SRB stationary RICE > 500 HP that operate 24 hours or less per calendar year. <sup>2</sup>	whichever comes first; <sup>1</sup> b. Inspect spark plugs every 1,000 hours of	
6. Non-emergency, non-black start 2SLB stationary RICE	a. Change oil and filter every 4,320 hours of operation or annually, whichever comes first; <sup>1</sup>	
	b. Inspect spark plugs every 4,320 hours of operation or annually, whichever comes first; and	
	c. Inspect all hoses and belts every 4,320 hours of operation or annually, whichever comes first, and replace as necessary.	
7. Non-emergency, non-black start 4SLB stationary RICE ≤ 500 HP	a. Change oil and filter every 1,440 hours of operation or annually, whichever comes first; <sup>1</sup>	
	b. Inspect spark plugs every 1,440 hours of operation or annually, whichever comes first; and	
	c. Inspect all hoses and belts every 1,440 hours of operation or annually, whichever comes first, and replace as necessary.	
8. Non-emergency, non-black start 4SLB stationary RICE > 500 HP	a. Limit concentration of CO in the stationary	

	ti	
	RICE exhaust to 47 ppmvd at 15 percent O <sub>2</sub> ; or	
	b. Reduce CO emissions by 93 percent or more.	
9. Non-emergency, non-black start 4SRB stationary RICE ≤ 500 HP	a. Change oil and filter every 1,440 hours of operation or annually, whichever comes first; <sup>1</sup>	
	b. Inspect spark plugs every 1,440 hours of operation or annually, whichever comes first; and	
	c. Inspect all hoses and belts every 1,440 hours of operation or annually, whichever comes first, and replace as necessary.	
10. Non-emergency, non-black start 4SRB stationary RICE > 500 HP	a. Limit concentration of formaldehyde in the stationary RICE exhaust to 2.7 ppmvd at 15 percent O <sub>2</sub> ; or	
	b. Reduce formaldehyde emissions by 76 percent or more.	
11. Non-emergency, non-black start landfill or digester gas-fired stationary RICE	a. Change oil and filter every 1,440 hours of operation or annually, whichever comes first; <sup>1</sup>	
	b. Inspect spark plugs every 1,440 hours of operation or annually, whichever comes first; and	
	c. Inspect all hoses and belts every 1,440 hours of operation or annually, whichever comes first, and replace as necessary.	

<sup>1</sup> Sources have the option to utilize an oil analysis program as described in § 63.6625(i) in order to extend the specified oil change requirement in Table 2d of this subpart.

<sup>2</sup> If an emergency engine is operating during an emergency and it is not possible to shut down the engine in order to perform the management practice requirements on the schedule required in Table 2d of this subpart, or if performing the management practice on the required schedule would otherwise pose an unacceptable risk under Federal, State, or local law, the management practice can be delayed until the emergency is over or the unacceptable risk under Federal, State, or local law has abated. The management practice should be performed as soon as practicable after the emergency has ended or the unacceptable risk under Federal, State, or local law has abated. Sources must report any failure to perform the management practice on the schedule required and the Federal, State or local law under which the risk was deemed unacceptable.

[75 FR 51595, Aug. 20, 2010]

#### Table 3 to Subpart ZZZZ of Part 63—Subsequent Performance Tests

As stated in §§ 63.6615 and 63.6620, you must comply with the following subsequent performance test requirements:

For each	Complying with the requirement to	You must...
1. New or reconstructed 2SLB stationary RICE with a brake horsepower > 500 located at major sources; new or reconstructed 4SLB stationary RICE with a brake horsepower ≥ 250 located at major sources; and new or reconstructed CI stationary RICE with a brake horsepower > 500 located at major sources	emissions and not	Conduct subsequent performance tests semiannually. <sup>1</sup>
2. 4SRB stationary RICE with a brake horsepower ≥ 5,000 located at major sources	formaldehyde	Conduct subsequent performance tests semiannually. <sup>1</sup>
3. Stationary RICE with a brake horsepower > 500 located at major sources and new or reconstructed 4SLB stationary RICE with a brake horsepower $250 \le HP \le 500$ located at major sources	concentration of	Conduct subsequent performance tests semiannually. <sup>1</sup>
4. Existing non-emergency, non-black start CI stationary RICE with a brake horsepower > 500 that are not limited use stationary RICE; existing non-emergency, non-black start 4SLB and 4SRB stationary RICE located at an area source of HAP emissions with a brake horsepower > 500 that are operated more than 24 hours per calendar year that are not limited use stationary RICE	or formaldehyde emissions	Conduct subsequent performance tests every 8,760 hrs. or 3 years, whichever comes first.
5. Existing non-emergency, non-black start CI stationary RICE with a brake horsepower > 500 that are limited use stationary RICE; existing non-emergency, non-black start 4SLB and 4SRB stationary RICE located at an area source of HAP emissions with a brake horsepower > 500 that are operated more than 24 hours per calendar year and are limited use stationary RICE	or formaldehyde	Conduct subsequent performance tests every 8,760 hrs. or 5 years, whichever comes first.

<sup>1</sup> After you have demonstrated compliance for two consecutive tests, you may reduce the frequency of subsequent performance tests to annually. If the results of any subsequent annual performance test

indicate the stationary RICE is not in compliance with the CO or formaldehyde emission limitation, or you deviate from any of your operating limitations, you must resume semiannual performance tests.

[75 FR 51596, Aug. 20, 2010]

#### Table 4 to Subpart ZZZZ of Part 63—Requirements for Performance Tests

As stated in §§ 63.6610, 63.6611, 63.6612, 63.6620, and 63.6640, you must comply with the following requirements for performance tests for stationary RICE:

For each	Complying with the requirement to 		Using	According to the following requirements
1. 2SLB, 4SLB, and CI stationary RICE	emissions		(1) Portable CO and O₂analyzer	(a) Using ASTM D6522-00 (2005) <sup>a</sup> (incorporated by reference, see § 63.14). Measurements to determine $O_2$ must be made at the same time as the measurements for CO concentration.
		ii. Measure the CO at the inlet and the outlet of the control device	(1) Portable CO and O₂analyzer	(a) Using ASTM D6522-00 (2005) <sup>a b</sup> (incorporated by reference, see § 63.14) or Method 10 of 40 CFR appendix A. The CO concentration must be at 15 percent $O_2$ , dry basis.
2. 4SRB stationary RICE	formaldehyde emissions	i. Select the sampling port location and the number of traverse points; and		(a) Sampling sites must be located at the inlet and outlet of the control device.
		inlet and outlet of	(1) Method 3 or 3A or 3B of 40 CFR part 60, appendix A, or ASTM Method D6522-00m (2005)	(a) Measurements to determine $O_2$ concentration must be made at the same time as the measurements for formaldehyde concentration.
			(1) Method 4 of 40 CFR part 60, appendix A, or Test Method 320 of 40 CFR part 63, appendix A, or ASTM D 6348-03	(a) Measurements to determine moisture content must be made at the same time and location as the measurements for formaldehyde concentration.
		formaldehyde at the inlet and the outlet of the control	(1) Method 320 or 323 of 40 CFR part 63, appendix A; or ASTM D6348-03, <sup>c</sup> provided in ASTM D6348-03 Annex	(a) Formaldehyde concentration must be at 15 percent $O_2$ , dry basis. Results of this test consist of the average of the three 1-hour or

·	i	i	<u> </u>	i
			A5 (Analyte Spiking Technique), the percent R must be greater than or equal to 70 and less than or equal to 130	longer runs.
Stationary			(1) Method 1 or 1A of 40 CFR part 60, appendix A § 63.7(d)(1)(i)	(a) If using a control device, the sampling site must be located at the outlet of the control device.
			(1) Method 3 or 3A or 3B of 40 CFR part 60, appendix A, or ASTM Method D6522-00 (2005)	determine O <sub>2</sub> concentration must be made at the same
			(1) Method 4 of 40 CFR part 60, appendix A, or Test Method 320 of 40 CFR part 63, appendix A, or ASTM D 6348-03	(a) Measurements to determine moisture content must be made at the same time and location as the measurements for formaldehyde concentration.
		iv. Measure formaldehyde at the exhaust of the stationary RICE; or	appendix A; or ASTM D6348-03, <sup>c</sup> provided in	(a) Formaldehyde concentration must be at 15 percent $O_2$ , dry basis. Results of this test consist of the average of the three 1-hour or longer runs.
		v. Measure CO at the exhaust of the stationary RICE	part 60, appendix A, ASTM Method D6522-00	(a) CO Concentration must be at 15 percent O <sub>2</sub> , dry basis. Results of this test consist of the average of the three 1- hour longer runs.

<sup>a</sup> You may also use Methods 3A and 10 as options to ASTM-D6522-00 (2005). You may obtain a copy of ASTM-D6522-00 (2005) from at least one of the following addresses: American Society for Testing and Materials, 100 Barr Harbor Drive, West Conshohocken, PA 19428-2959, or University Microfilms International, 300 North Zeeb Road, Ann Arbor, MI 48106. ASTM-D6522-00 (2005) may be used to test both CI and SI stationary RICE.

<sup>b</sup> You may also use Method 320 of 40 CFR part 63, appendix A, or ASTM D6348-03.

<sup>c</sup> You may obtain a copy of ASTM-D6348-03 from at least one of the following addresses: American Society for Testing and Materials, 100 Barr Harbor Drive, West Conshohocken, PA 19428-2959, or University Microfilms International, 300 North Zeeb Road, Ann Arbor, MI 48106.

#### [75 FR 51597, Aug. 20, 2010]

### Table 5 to Subpart ZZZZ of Part 63—Initial Compliance With Emission Limitations and Operating Limitations

As stated in §§ 63.6612, 63.6625 and 63.6630, you must initially comply with the emission and operating limitations as required by the following:

For each	Complying with the requirement to	You have demonstrated initial compliance if
1. New or reconstructed non-emergency 2SLB stationary RICE >500 HP located at a major source of HAP, new or reconstructed non-emergency 4SLB stationary RICE ≥250 HP located at a major source of HAP, non-emergency stationary CI RICE >500 HP located at a major source of HAP, existing non- emergency stationary CI RICE >500 HP located at an area source of HAP, and existing non-emergency 4SLB stationary RICE >500 HP located at an area source of HAP that are operated more than 24 hours per calendar year	using a CPMS	i. The average reduction of emissions of CO determined from the initial performance test achieves the required CO percent reduction; and ii. You have installed a CPMS to continuously monitor catalyst inlet temperature according to the requirements in § 63.6625(b); and iii. You have recorded the catalyst pressure drop and catalyst inlet temperature during the initial performance test.
2. Non-emergency stationary CI RICE >500 HP located at a major source of HAP, existing non-emergency stationary CI RICE >500 HP located at an area source of HAP, and existing non-emergency 4SLB stationary RICE >500 HP located at an area source of HAP that are operated more than 24 hours per calendar year	concentration of CO, using oxidation catalyst, and using a CPMS	i. The average CO concentration determined from the initial performance test is less than or equal to the CO emission limitation; and ii. You have installed a CPMS to continuously monitor catalyst inlet temperature according to the requirements in § 63.6625(b); and iii. You have recorded the catalyst pressure drop and catalyst inlet temperature during the initial performance test.
3. New or reconstructed non-emergency 2SLB stationary RICE >500 HP located at a major source of HAP, new or reconstructed non-emergency 4SLB stationary RICE ≥250 HP located at a major source of HAP, non-emergency stationary CI RICE >500 HP located at a major source of HAP, existing non- emergency stationary CI RICE >500 HP located at an area source of HAP, and existing non-emergency 4SLB stationary	a. Reduce CO emissions and not using oxidation catalyst	i. The average reduction of emissions of CO determined from the initial performance test achieves the required CO percent reduction; and ii. You have installed a CPMS to continuously monitor operating parameters approved by the Administrator (if any) according to the requirements in § 63.6625(b); and iii. You have recorded the approved operating parameters (if any) during

RICE >500 HP located at an area source of HAP that are operated more than 24 hours		the initial performance test.
per calendar year 4. Non-emergency stationary CI RICE >500 HP located at a major source of HAP, existing non-emergency stationary CI RICE >500 HP located at an area source of HAP, and existing non-emergency 4SLB stationary RICE >500 HP located at an area source of HAP that are operated more than 24 hours per calendar year	concentration of CO, and not using	i. The average CO concentration determined from the initial performance test is less than or equal to the CO emission limitation; and ii. You have installed a CPMS to continuously monitor operating parameters approved by the Administrator (if any) according to the requirements in § 63.6625(b); and iii. You have recorded the approved operating parameters (if any) during the initial performance test.
5. New or reconstructed non-emergency 2SLB stationary RICE >500 HP located at a major source of HAP, new or reconstructed non-emergency 4SLB stationary RICE ≥250 HP located at a major source of HAP, non-emergency stationary CI RICE >500 HP located at a major source of HAP, existing non- emergency stationary CI RICE >500 HP located at an area source of HAP, and existing non-emergency 4SLB stationary RICE >500 HP located at an area source of HAP that are operated more than 24 hours per calendar year	a. Reduce CO emissions, and using a CEMS	i. You have installed a CEMS to continuously monitor CO and either O <sub>2</sub> or CO <sub>2</sub> at both the inlet and outlet of the oxidation catalyst according to the requirements in § 63.6625(a); and ii. You have conducted a performance evaluation of your CEMS using PS 3 and 4A of 40 CFR part 60, appendix B; and iii. The average reduction of CO calculated using § 63.6620 equals or exceeds the required percent reduction. The initial test comprises the first 4-hour period after successful validation of the CEMS. Compliance is based on the average percent reduction achieved during the 4-hour period.
6. Non-emergency stationary CI RICE >500 HP located at a major source of HAP, existing non-emergency stationary CI RICE >500 HP located at an area source of HAP, and existing non-emergency 4SLB stationary RICE >500 HP located at an area source of HAP that are operated more than 24 hours per calendar year	concentration of CO,	i. You have installed a CEMS to continuously monitor CO and either O <sub>2</sub> or CO <sub>2</sub> at the outlet of the oxidation catalyst according to the requirements in § 63.6625(a); and ii. You have conducted a performance evaluation of your CEMS using PS 3 and 4A of 40 CFR part 60, appendix B; and
		iii. The average concentration of CO calculated using § 63.6620 is less than or equal to the CO emission limitation. The initial test comprises the first 4- hour period after successful validation of the CEMS. Compliance is based on the average concentration measured during the 4-hour period.
7. Non-emergency 4SRB stationary RICE	a. Reduce	i. The average reduction of emissions

	i .	i /
>500 HP located at a major source of HAP, and existing non-emergency 4SRB stationary RICE >500 HP located at an area source of HAP that are operated more than 24 hours per calendar year	formaldehyde emissions and using NSCR	of formaldehyde determined from the initial performance test is equal to or greater than the required formaldehyde percent reduction; and ii. You have installed a CPMS to continuously monitor catalyst inlet temperature according to the requirements in § 63.6625(b); and
		iii. You have recorded the catalyst pressure drop and catalyst inlet temperature during the initial performance test.
8. Non-emergency 4SRB stationary RICE >500 HP located at a major source of HAP, and existing non-emergency 4SRB stationary RICE >500 HP located at an area source of HAP that are operated more than 24 hours per calendar year	a. Reduce formaldehyde emissions and not using NSCR	i. The average reduction of emissions of formaldehyde determined from the initial performance test is equal to or greater than the required formaldehyde percent reduction; and ii. You have installed a CPMS to continuously monitor operating parameters approved by the Administrator (if any) according to the requirements in § 63.6625(b); and
		iii. You have recorded the approved operating parameters (if any) during the initial performance test.
9. Existing non-emergency 4SRB stationary RICE >500 HP located at an area source of HAP that are operated more than 24 hours per calendar year	a. Limit the concentration of formaldehyde and not using NSCR	i. The average formaldehyde concentration determined from the initial performance test is less than or equal to the formaldehyde emission limitation; and
		ii. You have installed a CPMS to continuously monitor operating parameters approved by the Administrator (if any) according to the requirements in § 63.6625(b); and
		iii. You have recorded the approved operating parameters (if any) during the initial performance test.
10. New or reconstructed non-emergency stationary RICE >500 HP located at a major source of HAP, new or reconstructed non-emergency 4SLB stationary RICE 250≤HP≤500 located at a major source of HAP, and existing non-emergency 4SRB stationary RICE >500 HP	a. Limit the concentration of formaldehyde in the stationary RICE exhaust and using oxidation catalyst or NSCR	i. The average formaldehyde concentration, corrected to 15 percent $O_2$ , dry basis, from the three test runs is less than or equal to the formaldehyde emission limitation; and ii. You have installed a CPMS to continuously monitor catalyst inlet temperature according to the requirements in § 63.6625(b); and
		<li>iii. You have recorded the catalyst pressure drop and catalyst inlet</li>

		temperature during the initial performance test.
11. New or reconstructed non-emergency stationary RICE >500 HP located at a major source of HAP, new or reconstructed non-emergency 4SLB stationary RICE 250≤HP≤500 located at a major source of HAP, and existing non-emergency 4SRB stationary RICE >500 HP	stationary RICE	i. The average formaldehyde concentration, corrected to 15 percent $O_2$ , dry basis, from the three test runs is less than or equal to the formaldehyde emission limitation; and ii. You have installed a CPMS to continuously monitor operating parameters approved by the Administrator (if any) according to the requirements in § 63.6625(b); and
		<li>iii. You have recorded the approved operating parameters (if any) during the initial performance test.</li>
12. Existing non-emergency stationary RICE 100≤HP≤500 located at a major source of HAP, and existing non- emergency stationary CI RICE 300 <hp≤500 an="" area="" at="" located="" of<br="" source="">HAP</hp≤500>	a. Reduce CO or formaldehyde emissions	i. The average reduction of emissions of CO or formaldehyde, as applicable determined from the initial performance test is equal to or greater than the required CO or formaldehyde, as applicable, percent reduction.
13. Existing non-emergency stationary RICE 100≤HP≤500 located at a major source of HAP, and existing non- emergency stationary CI RICE 300 <hp≤500 an="" area="" at="" located="" of<br="" source="">HAP</hp≤500>	a. Limit the concentration of formaldehyde or CO in the stationary RICE exhaust	i. The average formaldehyde or CO concentration, as applicable, corrected to 15 percent $O_2$ , dry basis, from the three test runs is less than or equal to the formaldehyde or CO emission limitation, as applicable.

[76 FR 12867, Mar. 9, 2011]

### Table 6 to Subpart ZZZZ of Part 63—Continuous Compliance With Emission Limitations, Operating Limitations, Work Practices, and Management Practices

As stated in § 63.6640, you must continuously comply with the emissions and operating limitations and work or management practices as required by the following:

For each	Complying with the requirement to	You must demonstrate continuous compliance by
1. New or reconstructed non-emergency 2SLB stationary RICE >500 HP located at a major source of HAP, new or reconstructed non-emergency 4SLB stationary RICE ≥250 HP located at a major source of HAP, and new or reconstructed non-emergency CI stationary RICE >500 HP located at a major source of HAP		i. Conducting semiannual performance tests for CO to demonstrate that the required CO percent reduction is achieved; <sup>a</sup> and ii. Collecting the catalyst inlet temperature data according to § 63.6625(b); and iii. Reducing these data to 4-hour rolling averages; and iv. Maintaining the 4-hour rolling averages within the operating limitations for the catalyst inlet

		temperature; and
		v. Measuring the pressure drop across the catalyst once per month and demonstrating that the pressure drop across the catalyst is within the operating limitation established during the performance test.
2. New or reconstructed non-emergency 2SLB stationary RICE >500 HP located at a major source of HAP, new or reconstructed non-emergency 4SLB stationary RICE ≥250 HP located at a major source of HAP, and new or reconstructed non-emergency CI stationary RICE >500 HP located at a major source of HAP	a. Reduce CO emissions and not using an oxidation catalyst, and using a CPMS	i. Conducting semiannual performance tests for CO to demonstrate that the required CO percent reduction is achieved; <sup>a</sup> and ii. Collecting the approved operating parameter (if any) data according to § 63.6625(b); and iii. Reducing these data to 4-hour rolling averages; and
		iv. Maintaining the 4-hour rolling averages within the operating limitations for the operating parameters established during the performance test.
3. New or reconstructed non-emergency 2SLB stationary RICE >500 HP located at a major source of HAP, new or reconstructed non-emergency 4SLB stationary RICE ≥250 HP located at a major source of HAP, new or reconstructed non-emergency stationary CI RICE >500 HP located at a major source of HAP, existing non-emergency stationary CI RICE >500 HP, existing non-emergency 4SLB stationary RICE >500 HP located at an area source of HAP that are operated more than 24 hours per calendar year	or limit the concentration of CO in the stationary RICE exhaust, and using a CEMS	<ul> <li>i. Collecting the monitoring data according to § 63.6625(a), reducing the measurements to 1-hour averages, calculating the percent reduction or concentration of CO emissions according to § 63.6620; and</li> <li>ii. Demonstrating that the catalyst achieves the required percent reduction of CO emissions over the 4- hour averaging period, or that the emission remain at or below the CO concentration limit; and</li> <li>iii. Conducting an annual RATA of your CEMS using PS 3 and 4A of 40 CFR part 60, appendix B, as well as daily and periodic data quality checks in accordance with 40 CFR part 60, appendix F, procedure 1.</li> </ul>
4. Non-emergency 4SRB stationary RICE >500 HP located at a major source of HAP	a. Reduce formaldehyde emissions and using NSCR	i. Collecting the catalyst inlet temperature data according to § 63.6625(b); and
		ii. Reducing these data to 4-hour rolling averages; and
		iii. Maintaining the 4-hour rolling averages within the operating limitations for the catalyst inlet temperature; and

		iv. Measuring the pressure drop across the catalyst once per month and demonstrating that the pressure drop across the catalyst is within the operating limitation established during the performance test.
RICE >500 HP located at a major	emissions and not using NSCR	i. Collecting the approved operating parameter (if any) data according to § 63.6625(b); and ii. Reducing these data to 4-hour rolling averages; and
		iii. Maintaining the 4-hour rolling averages within the operating limitations for the operating parameters established during the performance test.
6. Non-emergency 4SRB stationary RICE with a brake HP ≥5,000 located at a major source of HAP		Conducting semiannual performance tests for formaldehyde to demonstrate that the required formaldehyde percent reduction is achieved. <sup>a</sup>
major source of HAP and new or	of formaldehyde in the stationary RICE exhaust and using oxidation	i. Conducting semiannual performance tests for formaldehyde to demonstrate that your emissions remain at or below the formaldehyde concentration limit; <sup>a</sup> and ii. Collecting the catalyst inlet temperature data according to § 63.6625(b); and
		iii. Reducing these data to 4-hour rolling averages; and
		iv. Maintaining the 4-hour rolling averages within the operating limitations for the catalyst inlet temperature; and
		v. Measuring the pressure drop across the catalyst once per month and demonstrating that the pressure drop across the catalyst is within the operating limitation established during the performance test.
major source of HAP and new or	of formaldehyde in the stationary RICE exhaust and not using oxidation	i. Conducting semiannual performance tests for formaldehyde to demonstrate that your emissions remain at or below the formaldehyde concentration limit; <sup>a</sup> and ii. Collecting the approved operating parameter (if any) data according to § 63.6625(b); and

		iii. Reducing these data to 4-hour rolling averages; and
		iv. Maintaining the 4-hour rolling averages within the operating limitations for the operating parameters established during the performance test.
9. Existing emergency and black start stationary RICE ≤500 HP located at a major source of HAP, existing non- emergency stationary RICE <100 HP located at a major source of HAP, existing emergency and black start stationary RICE located at an area source of HAP, existing non-emergency stationary CI RICE ≤300 HP located at an area source of HAP, existing non- emergency 2SLB stationary RICE located at an area source of HAP, existing non-emergency landfill or digester gas stationary SI RICE located at an area source of HAP, existing non- emergency 4SLB and 4SRB stationary RICE ≤500 HP located at an area source of HAP, existing non- emergency 4SLB and 4SRB stationary RICE ≤500 HP located at an area source of HAP, existing non-emergency 4SLB and 4SRB stationary RICE >500 HP located at an area source of HAP that operate 24 hours or less per calendar year	a. Work or Management practices	i. Operating and maintaining the stationary RICE according to the manufacturer's emission-related operation and maintenance instructions; or ii. Develop and follow your own maintenance plan which must provide to the extent practicable for the maintenance and operation of the engine in a manner consistent with good air pollution control practice for minimizing emissions.
10. Existing stationary CI RICE >500 HP that are not limited use stationary RICE, and existing 4SLB and 4SRB stationary RICE >500 HP located at an area source of HAP that operate more than 24 hours per calendar year and are not limited use stationary RICE	formaldehyde emissions, or limit the concentration	i. Conducting performance tests every 8,760 hours or 3 years, whichever comes first, for CO or formaldehyde, as appropriate, to demonstrate that the required CO or formaldehyde, as appropriate, percent reduction is achieved or that your emissions remain at or below the CO or formaldehyde concentration limit; and
		ii. Collecting the catalyst inlet temperature data according to § 63.6625(b); and
		iii. Reducing these data to 4-hour rolling averages; and
		iv. Maintaining the 4-hour rolling averages within the operating limitations for the catalyst inlet temperature; and
		<ul> <li>Measuring the pressure drop across the catalyst once per month and demonstrating that the pressure drop</li> </ul>

-1

		across the catalyst is within the operating limitation established during the performance test.
11. Existing stationary CI RICE >500 HP that are not limited use stationary RICE, and existing 4SLB and 4SRB stationary RICE >500 HP located at an area source of HAP that operate more than 24 hours per calendar year and are not limited use stationary RICE	formaldehyde emissions, or limit the concentration	i. Conducting performance tests every 8,760 hours or 3 years, whichever comes first, for CO or formaldehyde, as appropriate, to demonstrate that the required CO or formaldehyde, as appropriate, percent reduction is achieved or that your emissions remain at or below the CO or formaldehyde concentration limit; and
		ii. Collecting the approved operating parameter (if any) data according to § 63.6625(b); and
		<li>iii. Reducing these data to 4-hour rolling averages; and</li>
		iv. Maintaining the 4-hour rolling averages within the operating limitations for the operating parameters established during the performance test.
12. Existing limited use CI stationary RICE >500 HP and existing limited use 4SLB and 4SRB stationary RICE >500 HP located at an area source of HAP that operate more than 24 hours per calendar year	a. Reduce CO or formaldehyde emissions or limit the concentration of formaldehyde or CO in the stationary RICE exhaust, and using an oxidation catalyst or NSCR	i. Conducting performance tests every 8,760 hours or 5 years, whichever comes first, for CO or formaldehyde, as appropriate, to demonstrate that the required CO or formaldehyde, as appropriate, percent reduction is achieved or that your emissions remain at or below the CO or formaldehyde concentration limit; and
		ii. Collecting the catalyst inlet temperature data according to § 63.6625(b); and
		iii. Reducing these data to 4-hour rolling averages; and
		iv. Maintaining the 4-hour rolling averages within the operating limitations for the catalyst inlet temperature; and
		v. Measuring the pressure drop across the catalyst once per month and demonstrating that the pressure drop across the catalyst is within the operating limitation established during the performance test.
13. Existing limited use CI stationary RICE >500 HP and existing limited use	a. Reduce CO or formaldehyde emissions	i. Conducting performance tests every 8,760 hours or 5 years, whichever

HP located at an area source of HAP that operate more than 24 hours per calendar year	of formaldehyde or CO in the stationary RICE exhaust, and not using an oxidation catalyst or NSCR	comes first, for CO or formaldehyde, as appropriate, to demonstrate that the required CO or formaldehyde, as appropriate, percent reduction is achieved or that your emissions remain at or below the CO or formaldehyde concentration limit; and
		ii. Collecting the approved operating parameter (if any) data according to § 63.6625(b); and
		iii. Reducing these data to 4-hour rolling averages; and
		iv. Maintaining the 4-hour rolling averages within the operating limitations for the operating parameters established during the performance test.

<sup>a</sup> After you have demonstrated compliance for two consecutive tests, you may reduce the frequency of subsequent performance tests to annually. If the results of any subsequent annual performance test indicate the stationary RICE is not in compliance with the CO or formaldehyde emission limitation, or you deviate from any of your operating limitations, you must resume semiannual performance tests.

[76 FR 12870, Mar. 9, 2011]

#### Table 7 to Subpart ZZZZ of Part 63—Requirements for Reports

As stated in § 63.6650, you must comply with the following requirements for reports:

For each	You must submit a	The report must contain	You must submit the report
1. Existing non-emergency, non- black start stationary RICE $100 \le HP \le 500$ located at a major source of HAP; existing non-emergency, non-black start stationary CI RICE > 500 HP located at a major source of HAP; existing non-emergency 4SRB stationary RICE > 500 HP located at a major source of HAP; existing non-emergency, non- black start stationary CI RICE > 300 HP located at an area source of HAP; existing non- emergency, non-black start 4SLB and 4SRB stationary RICE > 500 HP located at an area source of HAP and operated more than 24 hours per calendar year; new or	report	any emission limitations or operating limitations that apply to you, a statement that there were no deviations from the emission limitations or operating limitations during the reporting period. If there were no periods during	RICE subject to numerical emission limitations; and ii. Annually according to the requirements in § 63.6650(b)(6)-(9) for engines that are limited use stationary RICE subject to numerical

Biomet	
Warsaw, Indiana	
Permit Reviewer:	Ghassan Shalabi

reconstructed non-emergency stationary RICE > 500 HP located at a major source of HAP; and new or reconstructed non- emergency 4SLB stationary RICE $250 \le HP \le 500$ located at a major source of HAP		periods during which the CMS, including CEMS and CPMS, was out-of-control, as specified in	§ 63.6650(b). i. Semiannually according to the requirements in § 63.6650(b).
2. New or reconstructed non- emergency stationary RICE that combusts landfill gas or digester gas equivalent to 10 percent or more of the gross heat input on an annual basis	Report	and the heating values that were	i. Annually, according to the requirements in § 63.6650.
		b. The operating limits provided in your federally enforceable permit, and any deviations from these limits; and	i. See item 2.a.i.
		c. Any problems or errors suspected with the meters.	i. See item 2.a.i.

[75 FR 51603, Aug. 20, 2010]

#### Table 8 to Subpart ZZZZ of Part 63—Applicability of General Provisions to Subpart ZZZZ.

As stated in § 63.6665, you must comply with the following applicable general provisions.

General provisions citation	Subject of citation	Applies to subpart	Explanation
§ 63.1	General applicability of the General Provisions	Yes.	
§ 63.2	Definitions	Yes	Additional terms defined in § 63.6675.
§ 63.3	Units and abbreviations	Yes.	
§ 63.4	Prohibited activities and circumvention	Yes.	
§ 63.5	Construction and reconstruction	Yes.	
§ 63.6(a)	Applicability	Yes.	
§ 63.6(b)(1)-(4)	Compliance dates for new and reconstructed sources	Yes.	
§ 63.6(b)(5)	Notification	Yes.	

#### Attachment A: 40 CFR Part 63, Subpart ZZZZ Page 51 of 55

§ 63.6(b)(6)	[Reserved]		
§ 63.6(b)(7)	Compliance dates for new and reconstructed area sources that become major sources	Yes.	
§ 63.6(c)(1)-(2)	Compliance dates for existing sources	Yes.	
§ 63.6(c)(3)-(4)	[Reserved]		
§ 63.6(c)(5)	Compliance dates for existing area sources that become major sources	Yes.	
§ 63.6(d)	[Reserved]		
§ 63.6(e)	Operation and maintenance	No.	
§ 63.6(f)(1)	Applicability of standards	No.	
§ 63.6(f)(2)	Methods for determining compliance	Yes.	
§ 63.6(f)(3)	Finding of compliance	Yes.	
§ 63.6(g)(1)-(3)	Use of alternate standard	Yes.	
§ 63.6(h)	Opacity and visible emission standards	No	Subpart ZZZZ does not contain opacity or visible emission standards.
§ 63.6(i)	Compliance extension procedures and criteria	Yes.	
§ 63.6(j)	Presidential compliance exemption	Yes.	
§ 63.7(a)(1)-(2)	Performance test dates	Yes	Subpart ZZZZ contains performance test dates at §§ 63.6610, 63.6611, and 63.6612.
§ 63.7(a)(3)	CAA section 114 authority	Yes.	
§ 63.7(b)(1)	Notification of performance test	Yes	Except that § 63.7(b)(1) only applies as specified in § 63.6645.
§ 63.7(b)(2)	Notification of rescheduling	Yes	Except that § 63.7(b)(2) only applies as specified in § 63.6645.
§ 63.7(c)	Quality assurance/test plan	Yes	Except that § 63.7(c) only applies as specified in § 63.6645.
§ 63.7(d)	Testing facilities	Yes.	
§ 63.7(e)(1)	Conditions for conducting performance tests	No.	Subpart ZZZZ specifies conditions for conducting performance tests at § 63.6620.
§ 63.7(e)(2)	Conduct of performance tests and reduction of data	Yes	Subpart ZZZZ specifies test methods at § 63.6620.

§ 63.7(e)(3)	Test run duration	Yes.	
§ 63.7(e)(4)	Administrator may require other testing under section 114 of the CAA	Yes.	
§ 63.7(f)	Alternative test method provisions	Yes.	
§ 63.7(g)	Performance test data analysis, recordkeeping, and reporting	Yes.	
§ 63.7(h)	Waiver of tests	Yes.	
§ 63.8(a)(1)	Applicability of monitoring requirements	Yes	Subpart ZZZZ contains specific requirements for monitoring at § 63.6625.
§ 63.8(a)(2)	Performance specifications	Yes.	
§ 63.8(a)(3)	[Reserved]		
§ 63.8(a)(4)	Monitoring for control devices	No.	
§ 63.8(b)(1)	Monitoring	Yes.	
§ 63.8(b)(2)-(3)	Multiple effluents and multiple monitoring systems	Yes.	
§ 63.8(c)(1)	Monitoring system operation and maintenance	Yes.	
§ 63.8(c)(1)(i)	Routine and predictable SSM	Yes.	
§ 63.8(c)(1)(ii)	SSM not in Startup Shutdown Malfunction Plan	Yes.	
§ 63.8(c)(1)(iii)	Compliance with operation and maintenance requirements	Yes.	
§ 63.8(c)(2)-(3)	Monitoring system installation	Yes.	
§ 63.8(c)(4)	Continuous monitoring system (CMS) requirements	Yes	Except that subpart ZZZZ does not require Continuous Opacity Monitoring System (COMS).
§ 63.8(c)(5)	COMS minimum procedures	No	Subpart ZZZZ does not require COMS.
§ 63.8(c)(6)-(8)	CMS requirements	Yes	Except that subpart ZZZZ does not require COMS.
§ 63.8(d)	CMS quality control	Yes.	
§ 63.8(e)	CMS performance evaluation	Yes	Except for § 63.8(e)(5)(ii), which applies to COMS.
		Except that § 63.8(e) only applies as specified in § 63.6645.	

		İ	
§ 63.8(f)(1)-(5)	Alternative monitoring method	Yes	Except that § 63.8(f)(4) only applies as specified in § 63.6645.
§ 63.8(f)(6)	Alternative to relative accuracy test	Yes	Except that § 63.8(f)(6) only applies as specified in § 63.6645.
§ 63.8(g)	Data reduction	Yes	Except that provisions for COMS are not applicable. Averaging periods for demonstrating compliance are specified at §§ 63.6635 and 63.6640.
§ 63.9(a)	Applicability and State delegation of notification requirements	Yes.	
§ 63.9(b)(1)-(5)	Initial notifications	Yes	Except that § 63.9(b)(3) is reserved.
		Except that § 63.9(b) only applies as specified in § 63.6645.	
§ 63.9(c)	Request for compliance extension	Yes	Except that § 63.9(c) only applies as specified in § 63.6645.
§ 63.9(d)	Notification of special compliance requirements for new sources	Yes	Except that § 63.9(d) only applies as specified in § 63.6645.
§ 63.9(e)	Notification of performance test	Yes	Except that § 63.9(e) only applies as specified in § 63.6645.
§ 63.9(f)	Notification of visible emission (VE)/opacity test	No	Subpart ZZZZ does not contain opacity or VE standards.
§ 63.9(g)(1)	Notification of performance evaluation	Yes	Except that § 63.9(g) only applies as specified in § 63.6645.
§ 63.9(g)(2)	Notification of use of COMS data	No	Subpart ZZZZ does not contain opacity or VE standards.
§ 63.9(g)(3)	Notification that criterion for alternative to RATA is exceeded	Yes	If alternative is in use.
		Except that § 63.9(g) only applies as specified in § 63.6645.	
§ 63.9(h)(1)-(6)	Notification of compliance status	Yes	Except that notifications for sources using a CEMS are due 30 days after completion of performance evaluations. § 63.9(h)(4) is reserved.

1	i	t	1
			Except that § 63.9(h) only applies as specified in § 63.6645.
§ 63.9(i)	Adjustment of submittal deadlines	Yes.	
§ 63.9(j)	Change in previous information	Yes.	
§ 63.10(a)	Administrative provisions for recordkeeping/reporting	Yes.	
§ 63.10(b)(1)	Record retention	Yes.	
§ 63.10(b)(2)(i)-(v)	Records related to SSM	No.	
§ 63.10(b)(2)(vi)- (xi)	Records	Yes.	
§ 63.10(b)(2)(xii)	Record when under waiver	Yes.	
§ 63.10(b)(2)(xiii)	Records when using alternative to RATA	Yes	For CO standard if using RATA alternative.
§ 63.10(b)(2)(xiv)	Records of supporting documentation	Yes.	
§ 63.10(b)(3)	Records of applicability determination	Yes.	
§ 63.10(c)	Additional records for sources using CEMS	Yes	Except that § 63.10(c)(2)-(4) and (9) are reserved.
§ 63.10(d)(1)	General reporting requirements	Yes.	
§ 63.10(d)(2)	Report of performance test results	Yes.	
§ 63.10(d)(3)	Reporting opacity or VE observations	No	Subpart ZZZZ does not contain opacity or VE standards.
§ 63.10(d)(4)	Progress reports	Yes.	
§ 63.10(d)(5)	Startup, shutdown, and malfunction reports	No.	
§ 63.10(e)(1) and (2)(i)	Additional CMS Reports	Yes.	
§ 63.10(e)(2)(ii)	COMS-related report	No	Subpart ZZZZ does not require COMS.
§ 63.10(e)(3)	Excess emission and parameter exceedances reports	Yes.	Except that § 63.10(e)(3)(i) (C) is reserved.
§ 63.10(e)(4)	Reporting COMS data	No	Subpart ZZZZ does not require COMS.
§ 63.10(f)	Waiver for recordkeeping/reporting	Yes.	
§ 63.11	Flares	No.	

#### Attachment A: 40 CFR Part 63, Subpart ZZZZ Page 55 of 55

Biomet Warsaw, Indiana Permit Reviewer: Ghassan Shalabi

§ 63.12	State authority and delegations	Yes.	
§ 63.13	Addresses	Yes.	
§ 63.14	Incorporation by reference	Yes.	
§ 63.15	Availability of information	Yes.	

[75 FR 9688, Mar. 3, 2010]

### Attachment B to a Part 70 Operating Permit

40 CFR 60, Subpart IIII — Standards of Performance for Stationary Compression Ignition Internal Combustion Engines

#### Source Background and Description

Source Name:	Biomet
Source Location:	56 E. Bell Dr., Warsaw, IN 46581
County:	Kosciusko
SIC Code:	3842
Registration (or Exemption) No.:	085-32624-00122
Permit Reviewer:	Ghassan Shalabi

The following is believed to be the correct text of the sections cited. However, in the event there is any discrepancy between this material and that of these regulatory sections as they appear in the Code of Federal Regulations, July 1, 2009 edition (the CFR), as adopted by reference by IDEM at 326 IAC 1-1-3, the language of the CFR shall govern.

#### Section E.2 of the permit identifies the applicable sections of this rule

#### Subpart IIII—Standards of Performance for Stationary Compression Ignition Internal Combustion Engines

Source: 71 FR 39172, July 11, 2006, unless otherwise noted.

### What This Subpart Covers

### § 60.4200 Am I subject to this subpart?

(a) The provisions of this subpart are applicable to manufacturers, owners, and operators of stationary compression ignition (CI) internal combustion engines (ICE) as specified in paragraphs (a)(1) through (3) of this section. For the purposes of this subpart, the date that construction commences is the date the engine is ordered by the owner or operator.

(1) Manufacturers of stationary CI ICE with a displacement of less than 30 liters per cylinder where the model year is:

(i) 2007 or later, for engines that are not fire pump engines,

(ii) The model year listed in table 3 to this subpart or later model year, for fire pump engines.

(2) Owners and operators of stationary CI ICE that commence construction after July 11, 2005 where the stationary CI ICE are:

(i) Manufactured after April 1, 2006 and are not fire pump engines, or

(ii) Manufactured as a certified National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) fire pump engine after July 1, 2006.

(3) Owners and operators of stationary CI ICE that modify or reconstruct their stationary CI ICE after July 11, 2005.

(b) The provisions of this subpart are not applicable to stationary CI ICE being tested at a stationary CI ICE test cell/stand.

(c) If you are an owner or operator of an area source subject to this subpart, you are exempt from the obligation to obtain a permit under 40 CFR part 70 or 40 CFR part 71, provided you are not required to obtain a permit under 40 CFR 70.3(a) or 40 CFR 71.3(a) for a reason other than your status as an area source under this subpart. Notwithstanding the previous sentence, you must continue to comply with the provisions of this subpart applicable to area sources.

(d) Stationary CI ICE may be eligible for exemption from the requirements of this subpart as described in 40 CFR part 1068, subpart C (or the exemptions described in 40 CFR part 89, subpart J and 40 CFR part 94, subpart J, for engines that would need to be certified to standards in those parts), except that owners and operators, as well as manufacturers, may be eligible to request an exemption for national security.

### **Emission Standards for Manufacturers**

### § 60.4201 What emission standards must I meet for non-emergency engines if I am a stationary CI internal combustion engine manufacturer?

(a) Stationary CI internal combustion engine manufacturers must certify their 2007 model year and later nonemergency stationary CI ICE with a maximum engine power less than or equal to 2,237 kilowatt (KW) (3,000 horsepower (HP)) and a displacement of less than 10 liters per cylinder to the certification emission standards for new nonroad CI engines in 40 CFR 89.112, 40 CFR 89.113, 40 CFR 1039.101, 40 CFR 1039.102, 40 CFR 1039.104, 40 CFR 1039.105, 40 CFR 1039.107, and 40 CFR 1039.115, as applicable, for all pollutants, for the same model year and maximum engine power.

(b) Stationary CI internal combustion engine manufacturers must certify their 2007 through 2010 model year nonemergency stationary CI ICE with a maximum engine power greater than 2,237 KW (3,000 HP) and a displacement of less than 10 liters per cylinder to the emission standards in table 1 to this subpart, for all pollutants, for the same maximum engine power.

(c) Stationary CI internal combustion engine manufacturers must certify their 2011 model year and later nonemergency stationary CI ICE with a maximum engine power greater than 2,237 KW (3,000 HP) and a displacement of less than 10 liters per cylinder to the certification emission standards for new nonroad CI engines in 40 CFR 1039.101, 40 CFR 1039.102, 40 CFR 1039.104, 40 CFR 1039.105, 40 CFR 1039.107, and 40 CFR 1039.115, as applicable, for all pollutants, for the same maximum engine power.

(d) Stationary CI internal combustion engine manufacturers must certify their 2007 model year and later nonemergency stationary CI ICE with a displacement of greater than or equal to 10 liters per cylinder and less than 30 liters per cylinder to the certification emission standards for new marine CI engines in 40 CFR 94.8, as applicable, for all pollutants, for the same displacement and maximum engine power.

### § 60.4202 What emission standards must I meet for emergency engines if I am a stationary CI internal combustion engine manufacturer?

(a) Stationary CI internal combustion engine manufacturers must certify their 2007 model year and later emergency stationary CI ICE with a maximum engine power less than or equal to 2,237 KW (3,000 HP) and a displacement of less than 10 liters per cylinder that are not fire pump engines to the emission standards specified in paragraphs (a)(1) through (2) of this section.

(1) For engines with a maximum engine power less than 37 KW (50 HP):

(i) The certification emission standards for new nonroad CI engines for the same model year and maximum engine power in 40 CFR 89.112 and 40 CFR 89.113 for all pollutants for model year 2007 engines, and

(ii) The certification emission standards for new nonroad CI engines in 40 CFR 1039.104, 40 CFR 1039.105, 40 CFR 1039.107, 40 CFR 1039.115, and table 2 to this subpart, for 2008 model year and later engines.

(2) For engines with a maximum engine power greater than or equal to 37 KW (50 HP), the certification emission standards for new nonroad CI engines for the same model year and maximum engine power in 40 CFR 89.112 and 40 CFR 89.113 for all pollutants beginning in model year 2007.

(b) Stationary CI internal combustion engine manufacturers must certify their 2007 model year and later emergency stationary CI ICE with a maximum engine power greater than 2,237 KW (3,000 HP) and a displacement of less than 10 liters per cylinder that are not fire pump engines to the emission standards specified in paragraphs (b)(1) through (2) of this section.

(1) For 2007 through 2010 model years, the emission standards in table 1 to this subpart, for all pollutants, for the same maximum engine power.

(2) For 2011 model year and later, the certification emission standards for new nonroad CI engines for engines of the same model year and maximum engine power in 40 CFR 89.112 and 40 CFR 89.113 for all pollutants.

(c) Stationary CI internal combustion engine manufacturers must certify their 2007 model year and later emergency stationary CI ICE with a displacement of greater than or equal to 10 liters per cylinder and less than 30 liters per cylinder that are not fire pump engines to the certification emission standards for new marine CI engines in 40 CFR 94.8, as applicable, for all pollutants, for the same displacement and maximum engine power.

(d) Beginning with the model years in table 3 to this subpart, stationary CI internal combustion engine manufacturers must certify their fire pump stationary CI ICE to the emission standards in table 4 to this subpart, for all pollutants, for the same model year and NFPA nameplate power.

### § 60.4203 How long must my engines meet the emission standards if I am a stationary CI internal combustion engine manufacturer?

Engines manufactured by stationary CI internal combustion engine manufacturers must meet the emission standards as required in §§60.4201 and 60.4202 during the useful life of the engines.

### Emission Standards for Owners and Operators

#### § 60.4204 What emission standards must I meet for non-emergency engines if I am an owner or operator of a stationary CI internal combustion engine?

(a) Owners and operators of pre-2007 model year non-emergency stationary CI ICE with a displacement of less than 10 liters per cylinder must comply with the emission standards in table 1 to this subpart. Owners and operators of pre-2007 model year non-emergency stationary CI ICE with a displacement of greater than or equal to 10 liters per cylinder and less than 30 liters per cylinder must comply with the emission standards in 40 CFR 94.8(a)(1).

(b) Owners and operators of 2007 model year and later non-emergency stationary CI ICE with a displacement of less than 30 liters per cylinder must comply with the emission standards for new CI engines in §60.4201 for their 2007 model year and later stationary CI ICE, as applicable.

(c) Owners and operators of non-emergency stationary CI ICE with a displacement of greater than or equal to 30 liters per cylinder must meet the requirements in paragraphs (c)(1) and (2) of this section.

(1) Reduce nitrogen oxides (NO<sub>X</sub>) emissions by 90 percent or more, or limit the emissions of NO<sub>X</sub> in the stationary CI internal combustion engine exhaust to 1.6 grams per KW-hour (g/KW-hr) (1.2 grams per HP-hour (g/HP-hr)).

(2) Reduce particulate matter (PM) emissions by 60 percent or more, or limit the emissions of PM in the stationary CI internal combustion engine exhaust to 0.15 g/KW-hr (0.11 g/HP-hr).

### § 60.4205 What emission standards must I meet for emergency engines if I am an owner or operator of a stationary CI internal combustion engine?

(a) Owners and operators of pre-2007 model year emergency stationary CI ICE with a displacement of less than 10 liters per cylinder that are not fire pump engines must comply with the emission standards in table 1 to this subpart. Owners and operators of pre-2007 model year non-emergency stationary CI ICE with a displacement of greater than or equal to 10 liters per cylinder and less than 30 liters per cylinder that are not fire pump engines must comply with the emission standards in 40 CFR 94.8(a)(1).

(b) Owners and operators of 2007 model year and later emergency stationary CI ICE with a displacement of less than 30 liters per cylinder that are not fire pump engines must comply with the emission standards for new nonroad CI engines in §60.4202, for all pollutants, for the same model year and maximum engine power for their 2007 model year and later emergency stationary CI ICE.

(c) Owners and operators of fire pump engines with a displacement of less than 30 liters per cylinder must comply with the emission standards in table 4 to this subpart, for all pollutants.

(d) Owners and operators of emergency stationary CI ICE with a displacement of greater than or equal to 30 liters per cylinder must meet the requirements in paragraphs (d)(1) and (2) of this section.

(1) Reduce NO<sub>X</sub> emissions by 90 percent or more, or limit the emissions of NO<sub>X</sub> in the stationary CI internal combustion engine exhaust to 1.6 grams per KW-hour (1.2 grams per HP-hour).

(2) Reduce PM emissions by 60 percent or more, or limit the emissions of PM in the stationary CI internal combustion engine exhaust to 0.15 g/KW-hr (0.11 g/HP-hr).

### § 60.4206 How long must I meet the emission standards if I am an owner or operator of a stationary CI internal combustion engine?

Owners and operators of stationary CI ICE must operate and maintain stationary CI ICE that achieve the emission standards as required in §§60.4204 and 60.4205 according to the manufacturer's written instructions or procedures developed by the owner or operator that are approved by the engine manufacturer, over the entire life of the engine.

### Fuel Requirements for Owners and Operators

### § 60.4207 What fuel requirements must I meet if I am an owner or operator of a stationary CI internal combustion engine subject to this subpart?

(a) Beginning October 1, 2007, owners and operators of stationary CI ICE subject to this subpart that use diesel fuel must use diesel fuel that meets the requirements of 40 CFR 80.510(a).

(b) Beginning October 1, 2010, owners and operators of stationary CI ICE subject to this subpart with a displacement of less than 30 liters per cylinder that use diesel fuel must use diesel fuel that meets the requirements of 40 CFR 80.510(b) for nonroad diesel fuel.

(c) Owners and operators of pre-2011 model year stationary CI ICE subject to this subpart may petition the Administrator for approval to use remaining non-compliant fuel that does not meet the fuel requirements of paragraphs (a) and (b) of this section beyond the dates required for the purpose of using up existing fuel inventories. If approved, the petition will be valid for a period of up to 6 months. If additional time is needed, the owner or operator is required to submit a new petition to the Administrator.

(d) Owners and operators of pre-2011 model year stationary CI ICE subject to this subpart that are located in areas of Alaska not accessible by the Federal Aid Highway System may petition the Administrator for approval to use any fuels mixed with used lubricating oil that do not meet the fuel requirements of paragraphs (a) and (b) of this section. Owners and operators must demonstrate in their petition to the Administrator that there is no other place to use the lubricating oil. If approved, the petition will be valid for a period of up to 6 months. If additional time is needed, the owner or operator is required to submit a new petition to the Administrator.

(e) Stationary CI ICE that have a national security exemption under §60.4200(d) are also exempt from the fuel requirements in this section.

### Other Requirements for Owners and Operators

### § 60.4208 What is the deadline for importing or installing stationary CI ICE produced in the previous model year?

(a) After December 31, 2008, owners and operators may not install stationary CI ICE (excluding fire pump engines) that do not meet the applicable requirements for 2007 model year engines.

(b) After December 31, 2009, owners and operators may not install stationary CI ICE with a maximum engine power of less than 19 KW (25 HP) (excluding fire pump engines) that do not meet the applicable requirements for 2008 model year engines.

(c) After December 31, 2014, owners and operators may not install non-emergency stationary CI ICE with a maximum engine power of greater than or equal to 19 KW (25 HP) and less than 56 KW (75 HP) that do not meet the applicable requirements for 2013 model year non-emergency engines.

(d) After December 31, 2013, owners and operators may not install non-emergency stationary CI ICE with a maximum engine power of greater than or equal to 56 KW (75 HP) and less than 130 KW (175 HP) that do not meet the applicable requirements for 2012 model year non-emergency engines.

(e) After December 31, 2012, owners and operators may not install non-emergency stationary CI ICE with a maximum engine power of greater than or equal to 130 KW (175 HP), including those above 560 KW (750 HP), that do not meet the applicable requirements for 2011 model year non-emergency engines.

(f) After December 31, 2016, owners and operators may not install non-emergency stationary CI ICE with a maximum engine power of greater than or equal to 560 KW (750 HP) that do not meet the applicable requirements for 2015 model year non-emergency engines.

(g) In addition to the requirements specified in §§60.4201, 60.4202, 60.4204, and 60.4205, it is prohibited to import stationary CI ICE with a displacement of less than 30 liters per cylinder that do not meet the applicable requirements specified in paragraphs (a) through (f) of this section after the dates specified in paragraphs (a) through (f) of this section.

(h) The requirements of this section do not apply to owners or operators of stationary CI ICE that have been modified, reconstructed, and do not apply to engines that were removed from one existing location and reinstalled at a new location.

### § 60.4209 What are the monitoring requirements if I am an owner or operator of a stationary CI internal combustion engine?

If you are an owner or operator, you must meet the monitoring requirements of this section. In addition, you must also meet the monitoring requirements specified in §60.4211.

(a) If you are an owner or operator of an emergency stationary CI internal combustion engine, you must install a non-resettable hour meter prior to startup of the engine.

(b) If you are an owner or operator of a stationary CI internal combustion engine equipped with a diesel particulate filter to comply with the emission standards in §60.4204, the diesel particulate filter must be installed with a backpressure monitor that notifies the owner or operator when the high backpressure limit of the engine is approached.

### **Compliance Requirements**

### § 60.4210 What are my compliance requirements if I am a stationary CI internal combustion engine manufacturer?

(a) Stationary CI internal combustion engine manufacturers must certify their stationary CI ICE with a displacement of less than 10 liters per cylinder to the emission standards specified in §60.4201(a) through (c) and §60.4202(a), (b) and (d) using the certification procedures required in 40 CFR part 89, subpart B, or 40 CFR part 1039, subpart C, as applicable, and must test their engines as specified in those parts. For the purposes of this subpart, engines certified to the standards in table 1 to this subpart shall be subject to the same requirements as engines certified to the standards in 40 CFR part 89. For the purposes of this subpart, engines certified to the standards in 40 CFR part 89. For the purposes of this subpart, engines certified to the standards in table 4 to this subpart shall be subject to the same requirements as engines certified to the standards in 40 CFR part 89, except that engines with NFPA nameplate power of less than 37 KW (50 HP) certified to model year 2011 or later standards shall be subject to the same requirements as engines certified to the standards in 40 CFR part 1039.

(b) Stationary CI internal combustion engine manufacturers must certify their stationary CI ICE with a displacement of greater than or equal to 10 liters per cylinder and less than 30 liters per cylinder to the emission standards specified in §60.4201(d) and §60.4202(c) using the certification procedures required in 40 CFR part 94 subpart C, and must test their engines as specified in 40 CFR part 94.

(c) Stationary CI internal combustion engine manufacturers must meet the requirements of 40 CFR 1039.120, 40 CFR 1039.125, 40 CFR 1039.130, 40 CFR 1039.135, and 40 CFR part 1068 for engines that are certified to the emission standards in 40 CFR part 1039. Stationary CI internal combustion engine manufacturers must meet the corresponding provisions of 40 CFR part 89 or 40 CFR part 94 for engines that would be covered by that part if they were nonroad (including marine) engines. Labels on such engines must refer to stationary engines, rather than or in addition to nonroad or marine engines, as appropriate. Stationary CI internal combustion engine manufacturers must label their engines according to paragraphs (c)(1) through (3) of this section.

(1) Stationary CI internal combustion engines manufactured from January 1, 2006 to March 31, 2006 (January 1, 2006 to June 30, 2006 for fire pump engines), other than those that are part of certified engine families under the nonroad CI engine regulations, must be labeled according to 40 CFR 1039.20.

(2) Stationary CI internal combustion engines manufactured from April 1, 2006 to December 31, 2006 (or, for fire pump engines, July 1, 2006 to December 31 of the year preceding the year listed in table 3 to this subpart) must be labeled according to paragraphs (c)(2)(i) through (iii) of this section:

(i) Stationary CI internal combustion engines that are part of certified engine families under the nonroad regulations must meet the labeling requirements for nonroad CI engines, but do not have to meet the labeling requirements in 40 CFR 1039.20.

(ii) Stationary CI internal combustion engines that meet Tier 1 requirements (or requirements for fire pumps) under this subpart, but do not meet the requirements applicable to nonroad CI engines must be labeled according to 40 CFR 1039.20. The engine manufacturer may add language to the label clarifying that the engine meets Tier 1 requirements (or requirements for fire pumps) of this subpart.

(iii) Stationary CI internal combustion engines manufactured after April 1, 2006 that do not meet Tier 1 requirements of this subpart, or fire pumps engines manufactured after July 1, 2006 that do not meet the requirements for fire pumps under this subpart, may not be used in the U.S. If any such engines are manufactured in the U.S. after April 1, 2006 (July 1, 2006 for fire pump engines), they must be exported or must be brought into compliance with the appropriate standards prior to initial operation. The export provisions of 40 CFR 1068.230 would apply to engines for export and the manufacturers must label such engines according to 40 CFR 1068.230.

(3) Stationary CI internal combustion engines manufactured after January 1, 2007 (for fire pump engines, after January 1 of the year listed in table 3 to this subpart, as applicable) must be labeled according to paragraphs (c)(3)(i) through (iii) of this section.

(i) Stationary CI internal combustion engines that meet the requirements of this subpart and the corresponding requirements for nonroad (including marine) engines of the same model year and HP must be labeled according to the provisions in part 89, 94 or 1039, as appropriate.

(ii) Stationary CI internal combustion engines that meet the requirements of this subpart, but are not certified to the standards applicable to nonroad (including marine) engines of the same model year and HP must be labeled according to the provisions in part 89, 94 or 1039, as appropriate, but the words "stationary" must be included instead of "nonroad" or "marine" on the label. In addition, such engines must be labeled according to 40 CFR 1039.20.

(iii) Stationary CI internal combustion engines that do not meet the requirements of this subpart must be labeled according to 40 CFR 1068.230 and must be exported under the provisions of 40 CFR 1068.230.

(d) An engine manufacturer certifying an engine family or families to standards under this subpart that are identical to standards applicable under parts 89, 94, or 1039 for that model year may certify any such family that contains both nonroad (including marine) and stationary engines as a single engine family and/or may include any such family containing stationary engines in the averaging, banking and trading provisions applicable for such engines under those parts.

(e) Manufacturers of engine families discussed in paragraph (d) of this section may meet the labeling requirements referred to in paragraph (c) of this section for stationary CI ICE by either adding a separate label containing the information required in paragraph (c) of this section or by adding the words "and stationary" after the word "nonroad" or "marine," as appropriate, to the label.

(f) Starting with the model years shown in table 5 to this subpart, stationary CI internal combustion engine manufacturers must add a permanent label stating that the engine is for stationary emergency use only to each new emergency stationary CI internal combustion engine greater than or equal to 19 KW (25 HP) that meets all the emission standards for emergency engines in §60.4202 but does not meet all the emission standards for non-emergency engines in §60.4201. The label must be added according to the labeling requirements specified in 40 CFR 1039.135(b). Engine manufacturers must specify in the owner's manual that operation of emergency engines is limited to emergency operations and required maintenance and testing.

(g) Manufacturers of fire pump engines may use the test cycle in table 6 to this subpart for testing fire pump engines and may test at the NFPA certified nameplate HP, provided that the engine is labeled as "Fire Pump Applications Only".

(h) Engine manufacturers, including importers, may introduce into commerce uncertified engines or engines certified to earlier standards that were manufactured before the new or changed standards took effect until inventories are depleted, as long as such engines are part of normal inventory. For example, if the engine manufacturers' normal industry practice is to keep on hand a one-month supply of engines based on its projected sales, and a new tier of standards starts to apply for the 2009 model year, the engine manufacturer may manufacture engines based on the normal inventory requirements late in the 2008 model year, and sell those engines for installation. The engine manufacturer may not circumvent the provisions of §§60.4201 or 60.4202 by stockpiling engines that are built before new or changed standards take effect. Stockpiling of such engines beyond normal industry practice is a violation of this subpart.

(i) The replacement engine provisions of 40 CFR 89.1003(b)(7), 40 CFR 94.1103(b)(3), 40 CFR 94.1103(b)(4) and 40 CFR 1068.240 are applicable to stationary CI engines replacing existing equipment that is less than 15 years old.

### § 60.4211 What are my compliance requirements if I am an owner or operator of a stationary CI internal combustion engine?

(a) If you are an owner or operator and must comply with the emission standards specified in this subpart, you must operate and maintain the stationary CI internal combustion engine and control device according to the manufacturer's

written instructions or procedures developed by the owner or operator that are approved by the engine manufacturer. In addition, owners and operators may only change those settings that are permitted by the manufacturer. You must also meet the requirements of 40 CFR parts 89, 94 and/or 1068, as they apply to you.

(b) If you are an owner or operator of a pre-2007 model year stationary CI internal combustion engine and must comply with the emission standards specified in §§60.4204(a) or 60.4205(a), or if you are an owner or operator of a CI fire pump engine that is manufactured prior to the model years in table 3 to this subpart and must comply with the emission standards specified in §60.4205(c), you must demonstrate compliance according to one of the methods specified in paragraphs (b)(1) through (5) of this section.

(1) Purchasing an engine certified according to 40 CFR part 89 or 40 CFR part 94, as applicable, for the same model year and maximum engine power. The engine must be installed and configured according to the manufacturer's specifications.

(2) Keeping records of performance test results for each pollutant for a test conducted on a similar engine. The test must have been conducted using the same methods specified in this subpart and these methods must have been followed correctly.

(3) Keeping records of engine manufacturer data indicating compliance with the standards.

(4) Keeping records of control device vendor data indicating compliance with the standards.

(5) Conducting an initial performance test to demonstrate compliance with the emission standards according to the requirements specified in §60.4212, as applicable.

(c) If you are an owner or operator of a 2007 model year and later stationary CI internal combustion engine and must comply with the emission standards specified in §60.4204(b) or §60.4205(b), or if you are an owner or operator of a CI fire pump engine that is manufactured during or after the model year that applies to your fire pump engine power rating in table 3 to this subpart and must comply with the emission standards specified in §60.4205(c), you must comply by purchasing an engine certified to the emission standards in §60.4204(b), or §60.4205(b) or (c), as applicable, for the same model year and maximum (or in the case of fire pumps, NFPA nameplate) engine power. The engine must be installed and configured according to the manufacturer's specifications.

(d) If you are an owner or operator and must comply with the emission standards specified in §60.4204(c) or §60.4205(d), you must demonstrate compliance according to the requirements specified in paragraphs (d)(1) through (3) of this section.

(1) Conducting an initial performance test to demonstrate initial compliance with the emission standards as specified in §60.4213.

(2) Establishing operating parameters to be monitored continuously to ensure the stationary internal combustion engine continues to meet the emission standards. The owner or operator must petition the Administrator for approval of operating parameters to be monitored continuously. The petition must include the information described in paragraphs (d)(2)(i) through (v) of this section.

(i) Identification of the specific parameters you propose to monitor continuously;

(ii) A discussion of the relationship between these parameters and NO<sub>x</sub>and PM emissions, identifying how the emissions of these pollutants change with changes in these parameters, and how limitations on these parameters will serve to limit NO<sub>x</sub>and PM emissions;

(iii) A discussion of how you will establish the upper and/or lower values for these parameters which will establish the limits on these parameters in the operating limitations;

(iv) A discussion identifying the methods and the instruments you will use to monitor these parameters, as well as the relative accuracy and precision of these methods and instruments; and

(v) A discussion identifying the frequency and methods for recalibrating the instruments you will use for monitoring these parameters.

(3) For non-emergency engines with a displacement of greater than or equal to 30 liters per cylinder, conducting annual performance tests to demonstrate continuous compliance with the emission standards as specified in §60.4213.

(e) Emergency stationary ICE may be operated for the purpose of maintenance checks and readiness testing, provided that the tests are recommended by Federal, State, or local government, the manufacturer, the vendor, or the insurance company associated with the engine. Maintenance checks and readiness testing of such units is limited to 100 hours per year. There is no time limit on the use of emergency stationary ICE in emergency situations. Anyone may petition the Administrator for approval of additional hours to be used for maintenance checks and readiness testing, but a petition is not required if the owner or operator maintains records indicating that Federal, State, or local standards require maintenance and testing of emergency ICE beyond 100 hours per year. For owners and operators of emergency engines meeting standards under §60.4205 but not §60.4204, any operation other than emergency operation, and maintenance and testing as permitted in this section, is prohibited.

### Testing Requirements for Owners and Operators

### § 60.4212 What test methods and other procedures must I use if I am an owner or operator of a stationary CI internal combustion engine with a displacement of less than 30 liters per cylinder?

Owners and operators of stationary CI ICE with a displacement of less than 30 liters per cylinder who conduct performance tests pursuant to this subpart must do so according to paragraphs (a) through (d) of this section.

(a) The performance test must be conducted according to the in-use testing procedures in 40 CFR part 1039, subpart F.

(b) Exhaust emissions from stationary CI ICE that are complying with the emission standards for new CI engines in 40 CFR part 1039 must not exceed the not-to-exceed (NTE) standards for the same model year and maximum engine power as required in 40 CFR 1039.101(e) and 40 CFR 1039.102(g)(1), except as specified in 40 CFR 1039.104(d). This requirement starts when NTE requirements take effect for nonroad diesel engines under 40 CFR part 1039.

(c) Exhaust emissions from stationary CI ICE that are complying with the emission standards for new CI engines in 40 CFR 89.112 or 40 CFR 94.8, as applicable, must not exceed the NTE numerical requirements, rounded to the same number of decimal places as the applicable standard in 40 CFR 89.112 or 40 CFR 94.8, as applicable, determined from the following equation:

NTE requirement for each pollutant =  $(1.25) \times (STD)$  (Eq. 1)

Where:

STD = The standard specified for that pollutant in 40 CFR 89.112 or 40 CFR 94.8, as applicable.

Alternatively, stationary CI ICE that are complying with the emission standards for new CI engines in 40 CFR 89.112 or 40 CFR 94.8 may follow the testing procedures specified in §60.4213 of this subpart, as appropriate.

(d) Exhaust emissions from stationary CI ICE that are complying with the emission standards for pre-2007 model year engines in §60.4204(a), §60.4205(a), or §60.4205(c) must not exceed the NTE numerical requirements, rounded to the same number of decimal places as the applicable standard in §60.4204(a), §60.4205(a), or §60.4205(c), determined from the equation in paragraph (c) of this section.

Where:

STD = The standard specified for that pollutant in §60.4204(a), §60.4205(a), or §60.4205(c).

Alternatively, stationary CI ICE that are complying with the emission standards for pre-2007 model year engines in §60.4204(a), §60.4205(a), or §60.4205(c) may follow the testing procedures specified in §60.4213, as appropriate.

## § 60.4213 What test methods and other procedures must I use if I am an owner or operator of a stationary CI internal combustion engine with a displacement of greater than or equal to 30 liters per cylinder?

Owners and operators of stationary CI ICE with a displacement of greater than or equal to 30 liters per cylinder must conduct performance tests according to paragraphs (a) through (d) of this section.

(a) Each performance test must be conducted according to the requirements in §60.8 and under the specific conditions that this subpart specifies in table 7. The test must be conducted within 10 percent of 100 percent peak (or the highest achievable) load.

(b) You may not conduct performance tests during periods of startup, shutdown, or malfunction, as specified in §60.8(c).

(c) You must conduct three separate test runs for each performance test required in this section, as specified in §60.8(f). Each test run must last at least 1 hour.

(d) To determine compliance with the percent reduction requirement, you must follow the requirements as specified in paragraphs (d)(1) through (3) of this section.

(1) You must use Equation 2 of this section to determine compliance with the percent reduction requirement:

$$\frac{C_i - C_*}{C_i} \times 100 = R \qquad (Eq. 2)$$

Where:

C<sub>i</sub>= concentration of NO<sub>x</sub>or PM at the control device inlet,

Co= concentration of NO<sub>X</sub>or PM at the control device outlet, and

R = percent reduction of  $NO_x$  or PM emissions.

(2) You must normalize the NO<sub>x</sub>or PM concentrations at the inlet and outlet of the control device to a dry basis and to 15 percent oxygen (O<sub>2</sub>) using Equation 3 of this section, or an equivalent percent carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>) using the procedures described in paragraph (d)(3) of this section.

$$C_{adj} = C_{d} \frac{5.9}{20.9 - \% O_{q}}$$
 (Eq. 3)

Where:

C<sub>adj</sub>= Calculated NO<sub>X</sub> or PM concentration adjusted to 15 percent O<sub>2</sub>.

C<sub>d</sub>= Measured concentration of NO<sub>X</sub>or PM, uncorrected.

5.9 = 20.9 percent O<sub>2</sub>-15 percent O<sub>2</sub>, the defined O<sub>2</sub> correction value, percent.

%O<sub>2</sub>= Measured O<sub>2</sub>concentration, dry basis, percent.

(3) If pollutant concentrations are to be corrected to 15 percent  $O_2$  and  $CO_2$  concentration is measured in lieu of  $O_2$  concentration measurement, a  $CO_2$  correction factor is needed. Calculate the  $CO_2$  correction factor as described in paragraphs (d)(3)(i) through (iii) of this section.

(i) Calculate the fuel-specific  $F_0$  value for the fuel burned during the test using values obtained from Method 19, Section 5.2, and the following equation:

$$F_{o} = \frac{0.209_{B_{o}}}{F_{o}}$$
 (Eq. 4)

Where:

 $F_0$ = Fuel factor based on the ratio of O<sub>2</sub>volume to the ultimate CO<sub>2</sub>volume produced by the fuel at zero percent excess air.

0.209 = Fraction of air that is  $O_2$ , percent/100.

 $F_d$ = Ratio of the volume of dry effluent gas to the gross calorific value of the fuel from Method 19, dsm<sup>3</sup>/J (dscf/10<sup>6</sup> Btu).

 $F_c$ = Ratio of the volume of CO<sub>2</sub>produced to the gross calorific value of the fuel from Method 19, dsm<sup>3</sup>/J (dscf/10<sup>6</sup> Btu).

(ii) Calculate the CO<sub>2</sub>correction factor for correcting measurement data to 15 percent O<sub>2</sub>, as follows:

$$X_{CO_1} = \frac{5.9}{F_o}$$
 (Eq. 5)

Where:

X<sub>CO2</sub>= CO<sub>2</sub>correction factor, percent.

5.9 = 20.9 percent  $O_2$ -15 percent  $O_2$ , the defined  $O_2$  correction value, percent.

(iii) Calculate the NO<sub>x</sub>and PM gas concentrations adjusted to 15 percent O<sub>2</sub>using CO<sub>2</sub>as follows:

$$C_{adj} = C_d \frac{X_{CO_k}}{\% CO_2} \qquad (Eq. 6)$$

Where:

 $C_{adi}$  = Calculated NO<sub>X</sub> or PM concentration adjusted to 15 percent O<sub>2</sub>.

C<sub>d</sub>= Measured concentration of NO<sub>X</sub>or PM, uncorrected.

 $CO_2$  = Measured CO<sub>2</sub> concentration, dry basis, percent.

(e) To determine compliance with the  $NO_X$  mass per unit output emission limitation, convert the concentration of  $NO_X$  in the engine exhaust using Equation 7 of this section:

$$ER = \frac{C_{4} \times 1.912 \times 10^{-3} \times Q \times T}{KW-hour} \qquad (Eq.7)$$

Where:

ER = Emission rate in grams per KW-hour.

C<sub>d</sub>= Measured NO<sub>x</sub>concentration in ppm.

 $1.912 \times 10^{-3}$  = Conversion constant for ppm NO<sub>X</sub>to grams per standard cubic meter at 25 degrees Celsius.

Q = Stack gas volumetric flow rate, in standard cubic meter per hour.

T = Time of test run, in hours.

KW-hour = Brake work of the engine, in KW-hour.

(f) To determine compliance with the PM mass per unit output emission limitation, convert the concentration of PM in the engine exhaust using Equation 8 of this section:

$$ER = \frac{C_{abj} \times Q \times T}{KW-hour} \qquad (Eq. 8)$$

Where:

ER = Emission rate in grams per KW-hour.

C<sub>adi</sub>= Calculated PM concentration in grams per standard cubic meter.

Q = Stack gas volumetric flow rate, in standard cubic meter per hour.

T = Time of test run, in hours.

KW-hour = Energy output of the engine, in KW.

### Notification, Reports, and Records for Owners and Operators

# § 60.4214 What are my notification, reporting, and recordkeeping requirements if I am an owner or operator of a stationary CI internal combustion engine?

(a) Owners and operators of non-emergency stationary CI ICE that are greater than 2,237 KW (3,000 HP), or have a displacement of greater than or equal to 10 liters per cylinder, or are pre-2007 model year engines that are greater than 130 KW (175 HP) and not certified, must meet the requirements of paragraphs (a)(1) and (2) of this section.

(1) Submit an initial notification as required in 60.7(a)(1). The notification must include the information in paragraphs (a)(1)(i) through (v) of this section.

(i) Name and address of the owner or operator;

(ii) The address of the affected source;

(iii) Engine information including make, model, engine family, serial number, model year, maximum engine power, and engine displacement;

(iv) Emission control equipment; and

(v) Fuel used.

(2) Keep records of the information in paragraphs (a)(2)(i) through (iv) of this section.

(i) All notifications submitted to comply with this subpart and all documentation supporting any notification.

(ii) Maintenance conducted on the engine.

(iii) If the stationary CI internal combustion is a certified engine, documentation from the manufacturer that the engine is certified to meet the emission standards.

(iv) If the stationary CI internal combustion is not a certified engine, documentation that the engine meets the emission standards.

(b) If the stationary CI internal combustion engine is an emergency stationary internal combustion engine, the owner or operator is not required to submit an initial notification. Starting with the model years in table 5 to this subpart, if the emergency engine does not meet the standards applicable to non-emergency engines in the applicable model year, the owner or operator must keep records of the operation of the engine in emergency and non-emergency service that are recorded through the non-resettable hour meter. The owner must record the time of operation of the engine and the reason the engine was in operation during that time.

(c) If the stationary CI internal combustion engine is equipped with a diesel particulate filter, the owner or operator must keep records of any corrective action taken after the backpressure monitor has notified the owner or operator that the high backpressure limit of the engine is approached.

### Special Requirements

### § 60.4215 What requirements must I meet for engines used in Guam, American Samoa, or the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands?

(a) Stationary CI ICE that are used in Guam, American Samoa, or the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands are required to meet the applicable emission standards in §60.4205. Non-emergency stationary CI ICE with a displacement of greater than or equal to 30 liters per cylinder, must meet the applicable emission standards in §60.4204(c).

(b) Stationary CI ICE that are used in Guam, American Samoa, or the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands are not required to meet the fuel requirements in §60.4207.

### § 60.4216 What requirements must I meet for engines used in Alaska?

(a) Prior to December 1, 2010, owners and operators of stationary CI engines located in areas of Alaska not accessible by the Federal Aid Highway System should refer to 40 CFR part 69 to determine the diesel fuel requirements applicable to such engines.

(b) The Governor of Alaska may submit for EPA approval, by no later than January 11, 2008, an alternative plan for implementing the requirements of 40 CFR part 60, subpart IIII, for public-sector electrical utilities located in rural areas of Alaska not accessible by the Federal Aid Highway System. This alternative plan must be based on the requirements of section 111 of the Clean Air Act including any increased risks to human health and the environment and must also be based on the unique circumstances related to remote power generation, climatic conditions, and serious economic impacts resulting from implementation of 40 CFR part 60, subpart IIII. If EPA approves by rulemaking process an alternative plan, the provisions as approved by EPA under that plan shall apply to the diesel engines used in new stationary internal combustion engines subject to this paragraph.

# § 60.4217 What emission standards must I meet if I am an owner or operator of a stationary internal combustion engine using special fuels?

(a) Owners and operators of stationary CI ICE that do not use diesel fuel, or who have been given authority by the Administrator under §60.4207(d) of this subpart to use fuels that do not meet the fuel requirements of paragraphs (a) and (b) of §60.4207, may petition the Administrator for approval of alternative emission standards, if they can demonstrate that they use a fuel that is not the fuel on which the manufacturer of the engine certified the engine and that the engine cannot meet the applicable standards required in §60.4202 or §60.4203 using such fuels.

(b) [Reserved]

### **General Provisions**

# § 60.4218 What parts of the General Provisions apply to me?

Table 8 to this subpart shows which parts of the General Provisions in §§60.1 through 60.19 apply to you.

Definitions

# § 60.4219 What definitions apply to this subpart?

As used in this subpart, all terms not defined herein shall have the meaning given them in the CAA and in subpart A of this part.

*Combustion turbine* means all equipment, including but not limited to the turbine, the fuel, air, lubrication and exhaust gas systems, control systems (except emissions control equipment), and any ancillary components and subcomponents comprising any simple cycle combustion turbine, any regenerative/recuperative cycle combustion turbine, the combustion turbine portion of any cogeneration cycle combustion system, or the combustion turbine portion of any compensative system.

*Compression ignition* means relating to a type of stationary internal combustion engine that is not a spark ignition engine.

*Diesel fuel* means any liquid obtained from the distillation of petroleum with a boiling point of approximately 150 to 360 degrees Celsius. One commonly used form is number 2 distillate oil.

*Diesel particulate filter* means an emission control technology that reduces PM emissions by trapping the particles in a flow filter substrate and periodically removes the collected particles by either physical action or by oxidizing (burning off) the particles in a process called regeneration.

*Emergency stationary internal combustion engine* means any stationary internal combustion engine whose operation is limited to emergency situations and required testing and maintenance. Examples include stationary ICE used to produce power for critical networks or equipment (including power supplied to portions of a facility) when electric power from the local utility (or the normal power source, if the facility runs on its own power production) is interrupted, or stationary ICE used to pump water in the case of fire or flood, etc. Stationary CI ICE used to supply power to an

electric grid or that supply power as part of a financial arrangement with another entity are not considered to be emergency engines.

Engine manufacturer means the manufacturer of the engine. See the definition of "manufacturer" in this section.

*Fire pump engine* means an emergency stationary internal combustion engine certified to NFPA requirements that is used to provide power to pump water for fire suppression or protection.

*Manufacturer* has the meaning given in section 216(1) of the Act. In general, this term includes any person who manufactures a stationary engine for sale in the United States or otherwise introduces a new stationary engine into commerce in the United States. This includes importers who import stationary engines for sale or resale.

Maximum engine power means maximum engine power as defined in 40 CFR 1039.801.

*Model year* means either:

(1) The calendar year in which the engine was originally produced, or

(2) The annual new model production period of the engine manufacturer if it is different than the calendar year. This must include January 1 of the calendar year for which the model year is named. It may not begin before January 2 of the previous calendar year and it must end by December 31 of the named calendar year. For an engine that is converted to a stationary engine after being placed into service as a nonroad or other non-stationary engine, model year means the calendar year or new model production period in which the engine was originally produced.

Other internal combustion engine means any internal combustion engine, except combustion turbines, which is not a reciprocating internal combustion engine or rotary internal combustion engine.

*Reciprocating internal combustion engine* means any internal combustion engine which uses reciprocating motion to convert heat energy into mechanical work.

*Rotary internal combustion engine* means any internal combustion engine which uses rotary motion to convert heat energy into mechanical work.

*Spark ignition* means relating to a gasoline, natural gas, or liquefied petroleum gas fueled engine or any other type of engine with a spark plug (or other sparking device) and with operating characteristics significantly similar to the theoretical Otto combustion cycle. Spark ignition engines usually use a throttle to regulate intake air flow to control power during normal operation. Dual-fuel engines in which a liquid fuel (typically diesel fuel) is used for CI and gaseous fuel (typically natural gas) is used as the primary fuel at an annual average ratio of less than 2 parts diesel fuel to 100 parts total fuel on an energy equivalent basis are spark ignition engines.

Stationary internal combustion engine means any internal combustion engine, except combustion turbines, that converts heat energy into mechanical work and is not mobile. Stationary ICE differ from mobile ICE in that a stationary internal combustion engine is not a nonroad engine as defined at 40 CFR 1068.30 (excluding paragraph (2)(ii) of that definition), and is not used to propel a motor vehicle or a vehicle used solely for competition. Stationary ICE include reciprocating ICE, rotary ICE, and other ICE, except combustion turbines.

Subpart means 40 CFR part 60, subpart IIII.

*Useful life* means the period during which the engine is designed to properly function in terms of reliability and fuel consumption, without being remanufactured, specified as a number of hours of operation or calendar years, whichever comes first. The values for useful life for stationary CI ICE with a displacement of less than 10 liters per cylinder are given in 40 CFR 1039.101(g). The values for useful life for stationary CI ICE with a displacement of greater than or equal to 10 liters per cylinder and less than 30 liters per cylinder are given in 40 CFR 94.9(a).

# Table 1 to Subpart IIII of Part 60—Emission Standards for Stationary Pre 2007 Model Year Engines With a Displacement of <10 Liters per Cylinder</td>

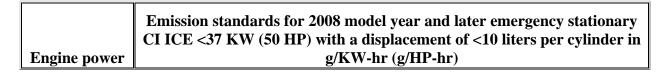
# and 2007–2010 Model Year Engines >2,237 KW (3,000 HP) and With a Displacement of <10 Liters per Cylinder

[As stated in §§60.4201(b), 60.4202(b), 60.4204(a), and 60.4205(a), you must comply with the following emission standards]

Maximum	Emission standards for stationary pre-2007 model year engines with a displacement of <10 liters per cylinder and 2007–2010 model year engines >2,237 KW (3,000 HP) and with a displacement of <10 liters per cylinder in g/KW-hr (g/HP-hr)					
engine power	NMHC + NO <sub>X</sub>	НС	NO <sub>X</sub>	СО	PM	
KW<8 (HP<11)	10.5 (7.8)			8.0 (6.0)	1.0 (0.75)	
8≤KW<19 (11≤HP<25)	9.5 (7.1)			6.6 (4.9)	0.80 (0.60)	
19≤KW<37 (25≤HP<50)	9.5 (7.1)			5.5 (4.1)	0.80 (0.60)	
37≤KW<56 (50≤HP<75)			9.2 (6.9)			
56≤KW<75 (75≤HP<100)			9.2 (6.9)			
75≤KW<130 (100≤HP<175)			9.2 (6.9)			
130≤KW<225 (175≤HP<300)		1.3 (1.0)	9.2 (6.9)	11.4 (8.5)	0.54 (0.40)	
225≤KW<450 (300≤HP<600)		1.3 (1.0)	9.2 (6.9)	11.4 (8.5)	0.54 (0.40)	
450≤KW≤560 (600≤HP≤750)		1.3 (1.0)	9.2 (6.9)	11.4 (8.5)	0.54 (0.40)	
KW>560 (HP>750)		1.3 (1.0)	9.2 (6.9)	11.4 (8.5)	0.54 (0.40)	

### Table 2 to Subpart IIII of Part 60—Emission Standards for 2008 Model Year and Later Emergency Stationary CI ICE <37 KW (50 HP) With a Displacement of <10 Liters per Cylinder

[As stated in §60.4202(a)(1), you must comply with the following emission standards]



	Model year(s)	NO <sub>X</sub> + NMHC	СО	PM
KW<8 (HP<11)	2008+	7.5 (5.6)	8.0 (6.0)	0.40 (0.30)
8≤KW<19 (11≤HP<25)	2008+	7.5 (5.6)	6.6 (4.9)	0.40 (0.30)
19≤KW<37 (25≤HP<50)	2008+	7.5 (5.6)	5.5 (4.1)	0.30 (0.22)

# Table 3 to Subpart IIII of Part 60—Certification Requirements for StationaryFire Pump Engines

[As stated in §60.4202(d), you must certify new stationary fire pump engines beginning with the following model years:]

Engine power	Starting model year engine manufacturers must certify new stationary fire pump engines according to §60.4202(d)
KW<75 (HP<100)	2011
75 <u>≤</u> KW<130 (100 <u>≤</u> HP<175)	2010
130≤KW≤560 (175≤HP≤750)	2009
KW>560 (HP>750)	2008

# Table 4 to Subpart IIII of Part 60—Emission Standards for Stationary Fire Pump Engines

[As stated in §§60.4202(d) and 60.4205(c), you must comply with the following emission standards for stationary fire pump engines]

Maximum engine power	Model year(s)	$NMHC + NO_X$	СО	PM
KW<8 (HP<11)	2010 and earlier	10.5 (7.8)	8.0 (6.0)	1.0 (0.75)
	2011+	7.5 (5.6)		0.40 (0.30)
8≤KW<19 (11≤HP<25)	2010 and earlier	9.5 (7.1)	6.6 (4.9)	0.80 (0.60)
	2011+	7.5 (5.6)		0.40 (0.30)
19≤KW<37 (25≤HP<50)	2010 and earlier	9.5 (7.1)	5.5 (4.1)	0.80 (0.60)
	2011+	7.5 (5.6)		0.30 (0.22)
37≤KW<56 (50≤HP<75)	2010 and earlier	10.5 (7.8)	5.0 (3.7)	0.80 (0.60)

	$2011+^{1}$	4.7 (3.5)		0.40 (0.30)
56≤KW<75 (75≤HP<100)	2010 and earlier	10.5 (7.8)	5.0 (3.7)	0.80 (0.60)
	2011+1	4.7 (3.5)		0.40 (0.30)
75≤KW<130 (100≤HP<175)	2009 and earlier	10.5 (7.8)	5.0 (3.7)	0.80 (0.60)
	$2010+^2$	4.0 (3.0)		0.30 (0.22)
130≤KW<225 (175≤HP<300)	2008 and earlier	10.5 (7.8)	3.5 (2.6)	0.54 (0.40)
	$2009+^{3}$	4.0 (3.0)		0.20 (0.15)
225≤KW<450 (300≤HP<600)	2008 and earlier	10.5 (7.8)	3.5 (2.6)	0.54 (0.40)
	$2009+^{3}$	4.0 (3.0)		0.20 (0.15)
450≤KW≤560 (600≤HP≤750)	2008 and earlier	10.5 (7.8)	3.5 (2.6)	0.54 (0.40)
	2009+	4.0 (3.0)		0.20 (0.15)
KW>560 (HP>750)	2007 and earlier	10.5 (7.8)	3.5 (2.6)	0.54 (0.40)
	2008+	6.4 (4.8)		0.20 (0.15)

<sup>1</sup>For model years 2011–2013, manufacturers, owners and operators of fire pump stationary CI ICE in this engine power category with a rated speed of greater than 2,650 revolutions per minute (rpm) may comply with the emission limitations for 2010 model year engines.

<sup>2</sup>For model years 2010–2012, manufacturers, owners and operators of fire pump stationary CI ICE in this engine power category with a rated speed of greater than 2,650 rpm may comply with the emission limitations for 2009 model year engines.

<sup>3</sup>In model years 2009–2011, manufacturers of fire pump stationary CI ICE in this engine power category with a rated speed of greater than 2,650 rpm may comply with the emission limitations for 2008 model year engines.

# Table 5 to Subpart IIII of Part 60—Labeling and Recordkeeping Requirements for New Stationary Emergency Engines

[You must comply with the labeling requirements in §60.4210(f) and the recordkeeping requirements in §60.4214(b) for new emergency stationary CI ICE beginning in the following model years:]

Engine power	Starting model year
19≤KW<56 (25≤HP<75)	2013
56≤KW<130 (75≤HP<175)	2012
KW≥130 (HP≥175)	2011

# Table 6 to Subpart IIII of Part 60—Optional 3-Mode Test Cycle for Stationary Fire Pump Engines

[As stated in §60.4210(g), manufacturers of fire pump engines may use the following test cycle for testing fire pump engines:]

Mode No.	Engine speed <sup>1</sup>	Torque (percent) <sup>2</sup>	Weighting factors
1	Rated	100	0.30
2	Rated	75	0.50
3	Rated	50	0.20

<sup>1</sup>Engine speed: ±2 percent of point.

<sup>2</sup>Torque: NFPA certified nameplate HP for 100 percent point. All points should be  $\pm 2$  percent of engine percent load value.

# Table 7 to Subpart IIII of Part 60—Requirements for Performance Tests for Stationary CI ICE With a Displacement of ≥30 Liters per Cylinder

[As stated in §60.4213, you must comply with the following requirements for performance tests for stationary CI ICE with a displacement of ≥30 liters per cylinder:]

For each	Complying with the requirement to	You must	Using	According to the following requirements
combustion	NO <sub>x</sub> emissions by 90 percent or more	i. Select the sampling port location and the number of traverse points;	(1) Method 1 or 1A of 40 CFR part 60, appendix A	(a) Sampling sites must be located at the inlet and outlet of the control device.
		inlet and outlet of	or 3B of 40 CFR	(b) Measurements to determine $O_2$ concentration must be made at the same time as the measurements for $NO_X$ concentration.
		content at the inlet and outlet of the control device; and,	(3) Method 4 of 40 CFR part 60, appendix A, Method 320 of 40 CFR part 63, appendix A, or	(c) Measurements to determine moisture content must be made at the same time as the measurements for NO <sub>x</sub> concentration.

		ASTM D 6348–03 (incorporated by reference, see §60.17)	
	iv. Measure NO <sub>X</sub> at the inlet and outlet of the control device	(4) Method 7E of 40 CFR part 60, appendix A, Method 320 of 40 CFR part 63, appendix A, or ASTM D 6348–03 (incorporated by reference, see §60.17)	(d) $NO_X$ concentration must be at 15 percent $O_2$ , dry basis. Results of this test consist of the average of the three 1-hour or longer runs.
b. Limit concentra NO <sub>x</sub> in th stationar internal combusti engine ex	ation of sampling port location and the y CI number of traverse points; on	(1) Method 1 or 1A of 40 CFR part 60, appendix A	(a) If using a control device, the sampling site must be located at the outlet of the control device.
	ii. Determine the O <sub>2</sub> concentration of the stationary internal combustion engine exhaust at the sampling port location; and,	or 3B of 40 CFR part 60, appendix	(b) Measurements to determine $O_2$ concentration must be made at the same time as the measurement for $NO_x$ concentration.
	iii. If necessary, measure moisture content of the stationary internal combustion engine exhaust at the sampling port location; and,	(3) Method 4 of 40 CFR part 60, appendix A, Method 320 of 40 CFR part 63, appendix A, or ASTM D 6348–03 (incorporated by reference, see §60.17)	(c) Measurements to determine moisture content must be made at the same time as the measurement for NO <sub>X</sub> concentration.
	iv. Measure NO <sub>x</sub> at the exhaust of the stationary internal combustion engine	(4) Method 7E of 40 CFR part 60, appendix A, Method 320 of 40 CFR part 63,	(d) $NO_X$ concentration must be at 15 percent $O_2$ , dry basis. Results of this test consist of the average of the

			appendix A, or ASTM D 6348–03 (incorporated by reference, see §60.17)	three 1-hour or longer runs.
ei	missions by 60 ercent or more	sampling port		(a) Sampling sites must be located at the inlet and outlet of the control device.
		inlet and outlet of the control device;	or 3B of 40 CFR part 60, appendix A	(b) Measurements to determine $O_2$ concentration must be made at the same time as the measurements for PM concentration.
		measure moisture	40 CFR part 60, appendix A	(c) Measurements to determine and moisture content must be made at the same time as the measurements for PM concentration.
		the inlet and outlet		(d) PM concentration must be at 15 percent $O_2$ , dry basis. Results of this test consist of the average of the three 1-hour or longer runs.
co P st ir co	oncentration of PM in the tationary CI	sampling port	1A of 40 CFR part 60, appendix A	(a) If using a control device, the sampling site must be located at the outlet of the control device.
		O <sub>2</sub> concentration of	or 3B of 40 CFR part 60, appendix A	(b) Measurements to determine O <sub>2</sub> concentration must be made at the same time as the

the sampling port location; and		measurements for PM concentration.
measure moisture	(3) Method 4 of 40 CFR part 60, appendix A	(c) Measurements to determine moisture content must be made at the same time as the measurements for PM concentration.
the exhaust of the	(4) Method 5 of 40 CFR part 60, appendix A	(d) PM concentration must be at 15 percent $O_2$ , dry basis. Results of this test consist of the average of the three 1-hour or longer runs.

# Table 8 to Subpart IIII of Part 60—Applicability of General Provisions to Subpart IIII

[As stated in §60.4218, you must comply with the following applicable General Provisions:]

General Provisions citation	Subject of citation	Applies to subpart	
§60.1	General applicability of the General Provisions	Yes	
§60.2	Definitions	Yes	Additional terms defined in §60.4219.
§60.3	Units and abbreviations	Yes	
§60.4	Address	Yes	
§60.5	Determination of construction or modification	Yes	
§60.6	Review of plans	Yes	
§60.7	Notification and Recordkeeping	Yes	Except that §60.7 only applies as specified in §60.4214(a).
§60.8	Performance tests	Yes	Except that §60.8 only applies to stationary CI ICE with a displacement of ( $\geq$ 30 liters per

			cylinder and engines that are not certified.
§60.9	Availability of information	Yes	
§60.10	State Authority	Yes	
§60.11	Compliance with standards and maintenance requirements	No	Requirements are specified in subpart IIII.
§60.12	Circumvention	Yes	
§60.13	Monitoring requirements	Yes	Except that $60.13$ only applies to stationary CI ICE with a displacement of ( $\geq 30$ liters per cylinder.
§60.14	Modification	Yes	
§60.15	Reconstruction	Yes	
§60.16	Priority list	Yes	
§60.17	Incorporations by reference	Yes	
§60.18	General control device requirements	No	
§60.19	General notification and reporting requirements	Yes	

Browse Previous | Browse Next

## Indiana Department of Environmental Management Office of Air Quality

### Technical Support Document (TSD) for an Exemption

#### **Source Description and Location**

Source Name: Source Location: County: SIC Code: Registration (or Exemption) No.: Permit Reviewer: Biomet 56 E. Bell Dr., Warsaw, IN 46581 Kosciusko 3842 085-32624-00122 Ghassan Shalabi

On December 10, 2012, the Office of Air Quality (OAQ) received an application from Biomet related to the operation of an existing medical device manufacturing facility.

#### **Existing Approvals**

There have been no previous approvals issued to this source.

#### **County Attainment Status**

The source is located in Kosciusko County.

Pollutant	Designation					
SO <sub>2</sub>	Better than national standards.					
CO	Unclassifiable or attainment effective November 15, 1990.					
O <sub>3</sub>	Unclassifiable or attainment as of June 15, 2004, for the 8-hour ozone standard. <sup>1</sup>					
PM <sub>10</sub>	Unclassifiable effective November 15, 1990.					
NO <sub>2</sub>	Cannot be classified or better than national standards.					
Pb	Not designated.					
<sup>1</sup> Unclassifiable	<sup>1</sup> Unclassifiable or attainment effective October 18, 2000, for the 1-hour ozone standard which was revoked					
effective June	15, 2005.					
Unclassifiable	or attainment effective April 5, 2005, for PM2.5.					

(a) Ozone Standards

Volatile organic compounds (VOC) and Nitrogen Oxides (NOx) are regulated under the Clean Air Act (CAA) for the purposes of attaining and maintaining the National Ambient Air Quality Standards (NAAQS) for ozone. Therefore, VOC and NOx emissions are considered when evaluating the rule applicability relating to ozone. Kosciusko County has been designated as attainment or unclassifiable for ozone. Therefore, VOC and NOx emissions were reviewed pursuant to the requirements for Prevention of Significant Deterioration (PSD), 326 IAC 2-2.

#### (b) PM<sub>2.5</sub>

Kosciusko County has been classified as attainment for  $PM_{2.5}$ . On May 8, 2008 U.S. EPA promulgated the requirements for Prevention of Significant Deterioration (PSD) for  $PM_{2.5}$  emissions. These rules became effective on July 15, 2008. On May 4, 2011 the air pollution control board issued an emergency rule establishing the direct  $PM_{2.5}$  significant level at ten (10) tons per year. This rule became effective, June 28, 2011. Therefore, direct  $PM_{2.5}$  and  $SO_2$  emissions were reviewed pursuant to the requirements for Prevention of Significant Deterioration (PSD), 326 IAC 2-2. See the State Rule Applicability – Entire Source section.

(c) Other Criteria Pollutants

Kosciusko County has been classified as attainment or unclassifiable in Indiana for all other criteria pollutants. Therefore, these emissions were reviewed pursuant to the requirements for Prevention of Significant Deterioration (PSD), 326 IAC 2-2.

#### Fugitive Emissions

The fugitive emissions of criteria pollutants, hazardous air pollutants, and greenhouse gases are counted toward the determination of 326 IAC 2-1.1-3 (Exemptions) applicability.

#### Background and Description of Emission Units and Pollution Control Equipment

The Office of Air Quality (OAQ) has reviewed an application, submitted by Biomet on December 10, 2012, relating to a stationary medical device manufacturing facility with a nominal bar usage of approximately 300,000 pounds of titanium and titanium powder, 55,000 pounds of cobalt, and 65,000 pounds of stainless steel per year. The source applied for a FESOP on September 28, 2010. The FESOP application was denied on September 17, 2012 due to insufficient information to finalize the review.

The source consists of the following existing emission unit(s):

#### The following abrasive blasting operations used to remove material from products:

- (a) Seven (7) 16 grit abrasive blasting systems, constructed prior to 2006, each with a maximum blasting media throughput capacity of 75 lbs/hr, using dust collectors as integral control, and exhausting within the building.
- (b) Six (6) 30 grit abrasive blasting systems, constructed prior to 2006, each with a maximum blasting media throughput capacity of 75 lbs/hr, using dust collectors as integral control, and exhausting within the building.
- (c) Two (2) ceramic abrasive blasting systems, constructed prior to 2006, each with a maximum blasting media throughput capacity of 42.3 lbs/hr, using dust collectors as integral control, and exhausting within the building.
- (d) Three (3) fine ceramic abrasive blasting systems, constructed prior to 2006, each with a maximum blasting media throughput capacity of 48.3 lbs/hr, using dust collectors as integral control, and exhausting within the building.
- (e) Three (3) coarse ceramic abrasive blasting systems, constructed prior to 2006, with a maximum blasting media throughput capacity of 42.3 lbs/hr, using an Arrestall filter system as integral control, and exhausting within the building.
- (f) Six (6) glass bead abrasive blasting systems, constructed prior to 2006, each with a maximum blasting media throughput capacity of 35 lbs/hr, using dust collectors as integral control, and exhausting within the building.
- (g) One (1) shot peen abrasive blasting operation, constructed prior to 2006, with a maximum blasting media throughput capacity of 75 lbs/hr, using a wet dust collector as particulate control, and exhausting within the building.
- (h) One (1) hard shot abrasive blasting operation, constructed prior to 2006, with a maximum blasting media throughput capacity of 75 lbs/hr, using a wet dust collector as particulate control, and exhausting within the building.

# The following machining operations, with a nominal throughput of approximately 75,000 pounds of titanium and titanium powder, 13,750 pounds of cobalt, and 16,250 pounds of stainless steel

#### per year, used for polishing/buffing products:

- (a) Two (2) polishing jacks, equipped with a wet collector and exhausting within the building.
- (b) One (1) polishing jack, equipped with a wet collector and exhausting within the building.
- (c) Two (2) polishing jacks, equipped with a wet collector and exhausting within the building.
- (d) One (1) polishing jack, one (1) belt sander and one (1) chop saw, equipped with a wet collector and exhausting within the building.
- (e) Two (2) polishing jacks, equipped with a wet collector and exhausting within the building.
- (f) One (1) polishing robot, equipped with a wet collector and exhausting within the building.
- (g) Two (2) polishing jacks, equipped with a wet collector and exhausting within the building.
- (h) One (1) polishing robot, equipped with a wet collector and exhausting within the building.
- (i) One (1) polishing robot, equipped with a wet collector and exhausting within the building.
- (j) One (1) polishing robot, equipped with a wet collector and exhausting within the building.
- (k) One (1) polishing robot, equipped with a wet collector and exhausting within the building.
- (I) Two (2) polishing jacks, equipped with a wet collector and exhausting within the building.
- (m) Three (3) polishing jacks and one (1) belt sander, equipped with a wet collector and exhausting within the building.
- (n) One (1) polishing robot, equipped with a wet collector and exhausting within the building.
- (o) One (1) polishing robot, equipped with a wet collector and exhausting within the building.
- (p) One (1) polishing robot, equipped with a wet collector and exhausting within the building.

#### The following process related equipment:

- (a) Three (3) passivation lines, constructed prior to 2006, consisting of nitric acid and rinse tanks, utilizing no control devices, and exhausting within the building.
- (b) One (1) automated nitric acid passivation unit, constructed prior to 2006, utilizing no control devices, and exhausting within the building.
- (c) One (1) manual nitric acid passivation unit, constructed prior to 2006, utilizing no control devices, and exhausting within the building.
- (d) Four (4) titanium plasma porous coating units, constructed in 2006, utilizing no control devices, and exhausting within the building.
- (e) Three (3) natural gas-fired boilers, installed in 1985, 1997, and 2002, each with a maximum heat input capacity of 0.336 MMBtu/hr.
- (f) One (1) natural gas-fired space heater, installed in 2012, with a maximum heat input capacity of 0.10 MMBtu/hr.

(g) One (1) diesel-fired emergency generator, identified as GEN-1, constructed prior to 2005 and replaced in 2011, with a maximum rated capacity of 80 KW.

Pursuant to 40 CFR 60, Subpart IIII, GEN-1 is considered an affected facility Pursuant to 40 CFR 63, Subpart ZZZZ, GEN-1 is considered an affected facility.

(h) One (1) diesel-fired emergency generator, identified as GEN-2, constructed prior to 2005, with a maximum rated capacity of 300 KW.

Pursuant to 40 CFR 63, Subpart ZZZZ, GEN-2 is considered an affected facility.

(i) One (1) stationary diesel-fired fire pump engine, identified as FP-1, constructed prior to 2005, with a maximum rated capacity of 100 HP.

Pursuant to 40 CFR 63, Subpart ZZZZ, FP-1 is considered an affected facility.

- (j) Eight (8) water-based degreasers, not exceeding one hundred forty-five (145) gallons per year.
- (k) Paved roads and parking lots with public access.

# Machining with negligible emissions, where an aqueous cutting coolant continuously floods the machining interface, including:

- (a) CNC honing machines;
- (b) Polishing lathes;
- (c) Robotic polishing cells;
- (d) Milling machines;
- (e) Sinker Electric Discharge Machines (EDMs);
- (f) Belt sanders;
- (g) Robotic buffing cells;
- (h) Robodrills;
- (i) Chop saws; and
- (j) Grinders.

#### "Integral Part of the Process" Determination

The applicant has submitted the following information to justify why the air pollution control equipment, i.e. dust collectors should be considered an integral part of the shot blasting operations:

(a) The vacuum system/dust collection equipment on the shot blasting operations serves a primary purpose other than pollution control. The purpose of the vacuum system is to pull the shots from the hopper, which exits the gun and blasts the piece. The vacuum system is the recovery system that returns the shot to the hopper to be reused. Without the vacuum system the shots would not be circulated through the cabinet and blasting could not occur. In addition the collection system is used to recover precious metals as well as for workplace OSHA requirements. The dust collection system at Biomet recovers precious metals that are recycled at a significant cost benefit to the company. In 2010 metal recovery Income was \$439,565.42, in 2011 it was more than \$435,000, and in 2012 it was \$603,969.08

(b) IDEM, OAQ has evaluated the information submitted and agrees that the dust collectors should be considered an integral part of the process. This determination is based on the significant economical benefit to Biomet from using these dust collection systems. Therefore, the permitting level will be determined using the potential to emit after the dust collectors. Operating conditions in the proposed permit will specify that the dust collectors shall operate at all times when the shot blasting system is in operation.

The total annual cost for the 27 Blaster units is \$2,530,494. This amount is for the operation of the contained Blaster Operation process and includes the blaster compartment, the media recycling pod and the dust collection cyclone. Each component is not separable form each other, in order for the Blaster to operate. The Blasting Operator is responsible for production and maintaining the complete unit, which includes changing out the dust collector filter as needed.

#### **Enforcement Issues**

There are no pending enforcement actions related to this source.

#### **Emission Calculations**

See Appendix A of this TSD for detailed emission calculations.

#### Permit Level Determination – Exemption

The following table reflects the unlimited potential to emit (PTE) of the entire source before controls. Control equipment is not considered federally enforceable until it has been required in a federally enforceable permit.

		Potential To Emit of the Entire Source (tons/year)									
Process/ Emission Unit	Unit	PM	PM10*	PM2.5	SO <sub>2</sub>	NOx	VOC	со	GHGs as CO <sub>2</sub> e**	Total HAPs	Worst Single HAP (Chromium)
	Unit 1	3.29E-3	2.30E-3	2.30E-3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Unit 2	3.29E-3	2.30E-3	2.30E-3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Unit 3	3.29E-3	2.30E-3	2.30E-3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16 Grit Blasting	Unit 4	3.29E-3	2.30E-3	2.30E-3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Unit 5	3.29E-3	2.30E-3	2.30E-3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Unit 5	3.29E-3	2.30E-3	2.30E-3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Unit 6	3.29E-3	2.30E-3	2.30E-3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Unit 1	3.29E-3	2.30E-3	2.30E-3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30 Grit Blasting	Unit 2	3.29E-3	2.30E-3	2.30E-3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Unit 3	3.29E-3	2.30E-3	2.30E-3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

					Potential To	Emit of	the Entire S	ource (	tons/year)		
Process/ Emission Unit	Unit	PM	PM10*	PM2.5	SO <sub>2</sub>	NOx	VOC	со	GHGs as CO <sub>2</sub> e**	Total HAPs	Worst Single HAP (Chromium)
	Unit 4	3.29E-3	2.30E-3	2.30E-3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Unit 5	3.29E-3	2.30E-3	2.30E-3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Unit 6	3.29E-3	2.30E-3	2.30E-3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Unit 1	1.85E-3	1.85E-3	1.85E-3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Coarse Ceramic Blasting	Unit 2	1.85E-3	1.85E-3	1.85E-3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diasting	Unit 3	1.85E-3	1.85E-3	1.85E-3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Unit 1	2.11E-3	2.11E-3	2.11E-3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fine Ceramic Blasting	Unit 2	2.11E-3	2.11E-3	2.11E-3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diasting	Unit 3	2.11E-3	2.11E-3	2.11E-3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ceramic	Unit 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Blasting Operations	Unit 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Unit 1	6.28E-3	4.39E-3	4.39E-3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Unit 2	6.28E-3	4.39E-3	4.39E-3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Glass Bead	Unit 3	6.28E-3	4.39E-3	4.39E-3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Blasting	Unit 4	6.28E-3	4.39E-3	4.39E-3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Unit 5	6.28E-3	4.39E-3	4.39E-3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Unit 6	6.28E-3	4.39E-3	4.39E-3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Shot peen	Unit 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.72E-05	4.29E-05
Hard Shot peen	Unit 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.20E-05	3.15E-05
Machining/B uffing	Multiple	3.65	3.65	3.65	-	-	-	-	-	0.60	0.60
Combustion		0.01	0.04	0.04	2.91E-03	0.49	0.03	0.41	586	9.16E-03	1.84E-06
Degreaser		-	-	-	-	-	1.03E-05	-	-	-	-
Emergency Generators	GEN-1, GEN-2	0.28	0.28	0.28	0.26	3.95	0.32	0.85	147	3.45E-03	-
Emergency Fire Pump	FP-1	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.05	0.78	0.06	0.17	29	6.78E-04	-

					Potential To	Emit of	the Entire S	ource (	tons/year)		
Process/ Emission Unit	Unit	PM	PM10*	PM2.5	SO <sub>2</sub>	NOx	VOC	со	GHGs as CO <sub>2</sub> e**	Total HAPs	Worst Single HAP (Chromium)
Fugitive Emissions	Paved Roads	0.03	0.01	1.41E-3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total PTE of Entire Source		3.76	3.77	3.77	0.00	0.49	0.03	0.41	586	0.61	0.60
Exemptions Levels**	5		5	5	10	10	10	25	100,000	25	10
Registration Levels**	25		25	25	25	25	25	100	100,000	25	10

negl. = negligible

\*Under the Part 70 Permit program (40 CFR 70), particulate matter with an aerodynamic diameter less than or equal to a nominal 10 micrometers (PM10), not particulate matter (PM), is considered as a "regulated air pollutant".

\*\*The 100,000 CO<sub>2</sub>e threshold represents the Title V and PSD subject to regulation thresholds for GHGs in order to determine whether a source's emissions are a regulated NSR pollutant under Title V and PSD.

- (a) The potential to emit (PTE) (as defined in 326 IAC 2-1.1-1) of all regulated criteria pollutants are less than the levels listed in 326 IAC 2-1.1-3(e)(1). Therefore, the source is subject to the provisions of 326 IAC 2-1.1-3 (Exemptions).
- (b) The potential to emit (PTE) (as defined in 326 IAC 2-1.1-1) of any single HAP is less than ten (10) tons per year and the PTE of a combination of HAPs is less than twenty-five (25) tons per year. Therefore, this source is an area source under Section 112 of the Clean Air Act (CAA) and not subject to the provisions of 326 IAC 2-7.
- (c) The potential to emit (PTE) (as defined in 326 IAC 2-1.1-1) greenhouse gases (GHGs) is less than the Title V subject to regulation threshold of one hundred thousand (100,000) tons of  $CO_2$  equivalent emissions ( $CO_2e$ ) per year. Therefore, the source is not subject to the provisions of 326 IAC 2-7.

#### Federal Rule Applicability Determination

New Source Performance Standards (NSPS)

(a) The requirements of the New Source Performance Standards, 40 CFR 60, Subpart IIII (Standard of Performance for Stationary Compression Ignition Internal Combustion Engines) are included in the permit for the one (1) diesel emergency generator, identified as GEN-1 because it was constructed in 2011.

The requirements of the New Source Performance Standards, 40 CFR 60, Subpart IIII (Standard of Performance for Stationary Compression Ignition Internal Combustion Engines) are not included in the permit for the one (1) diesel emergency generator, identified as GEN-2 and the one (1) diesel- fired pump, identified as FP-1 because they were constructed prior to 2005.

The one (1) diesel emergency generator, identified as GEN-1 is subject to the requirements of 40 CFR 60, Subpart IIII, Standards of Performance for Stationary Compression Ignition Internal Combustion Engines (NSPS) because it is considered a stationary CI ICE that commenced construction after July 11, 2005 and was manufactured after April 1, 2006.

The one (1) diesel emergency generator is subject to the following applicable portions of the NSPS for new emergency stationary RICE (construction commenced after July 11, 2005 and manufactured after April 1, 2006) at an area source of HAP:

- (1) 40 CFR 60.4200(a)(2)(i), (a)(4), and (c)
- (2) 40 CFR 60.4205(b)
- (2) 40 CFR 60.4206
- (3) 40 CFR 60.4207(a) and (b)
- (4) 40 CFR 60.4209(a)
- (5) 40 CFR 60.4211(a), (c), and (f)
- (6) 40 CFR 60.4214(b)
- (7) 40 CFR 60.4218
- (8) 40 CFR 60.4219

The requirements of 40 CFR Part 60, Subpart A – General Provisions, which are incorporated as 326 IAC 12-1 except as otherwise specified in 40 CFR Part 60, Subpart IIII.

(b) There are no other New Source Performance Standards (NSPS) (326 IAC 12 and 40 CFR Part 60) included in this permit.

#### National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants (NESHAP)

(a) The one (1) diesel emergency generator, identified as GEN-1 is subject to the requirements of 40 CFR 63, Subpart ZZZZ, National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants for Stationary Reciprocating Internal Combustion Engines (NESHAP) because it is considered a stationary RICE that is a new stationary RICE construction commenced on or after June 12, 2006) located at an area source.

The one (1) diesel emergency generator, identified as GEN-2 and the one (1) diesel- fired pump, identified as FP-1, are subject to the requirements of the 40 CFR 63, Subpart ZZZZ, National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants (NESHAP) for Stationary Reciprocating Internal Combustion Engines (326 IAC 20-82), because they are considered existing stationary reciprocating internal combustion engines (RICE) (construction commenced before June 12, 2006) at an area source of hazardous air pollutants (HAP). GEN-2, and FP-1 were constructed prior to 2005.

The one (1) diesel emergency generator is subject to the following applicable portions of the NESHAP for new emergency stationary RICE (construction commenced on or after June 12, 2006) at an area source of HAP:

(1) 40 CFR 63.6580
(2) 40 CFR 63.6585 (a), (c) and (d)
(3) 40 CFR 63.6590(a)(2)(iii) and (c)(1)

The one (1) diesel emergency generators and the one (1) diesel-fired pump are each subject the following applicable portions of the NESHAP for existing emergency stationary RICE (construction commenced before June 12, 2006) at an area source of HAP:

- (1) 40 CFR 63.6580
- (2) 40 CFR 63.6585(a), (c) and (d)
- (3) 40 CFR 63.6590(a)(1)(iii)
- (4) 40 CFR 63.6595(a)(1), (b), and (c)
- (5) 40 CFR 63.6603(a)
- (6) 40 CFR 63.6605
- (7) 40 CFR 63.6625(e)(3), (f), (h), and (i)
- (8) 40 CFR 63.6635
- (9) 40 CFR 63.6640
- (10) 40 CFR 63.6645(a)(5)
- (11) 40 CFR 63.6655(e) and (f)

- (12) 40 CFR 63.6660
  (13) 40 CFR 63.6665
  (14) 40 CFR 63.6670
  (15) 40 CFR 63.6675
  (16) Table 2d (item 4)
  (17) Table 6 (item 9)
- (18) Table 8

The requirements of 40 CFR Part 63, Subpart A – General Provisions, which are incorporated as 326 IAC 20-1-1, apply to the souce except as otherwise specified in 40 CFR 63, Subpart ZZZZ.

- (b) The requirements of the National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants (NESHAP) for Area Sources Standards for Plating and Polishing Operations, Subpart WWWWW, are not included in the permit for the one (1) polishing operation. Biomet does not meet the definition of a "Plating and Polishing facility" as defined in 40 CFR 63.11511 and the following activities listed in 40 CFR 63.11504 do not occur at the facility:
  - (i) Electroplating other than chromium electroplating (i.e., non-chromium electroplating).
  - (ii) Electroless or non-eletrolytic plating.
  - (iii) Other non-electrolytic metal coating processes, such as chromate conversion coating, nickel acetate sealing, sodium dichromate sealing, and manganese phosphate coating; and thermal spraying.
  - (iv) Dry mechanical polishing of finished metals and formed products after plating or thermal spraying.
  - (v) Electroforming.
  - (vi) Electropolishing.
- (c) There are no (other) National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants (NESHAPs) (326 IAC 14, 326 IAC 20 and 40 CFR Part 63) included in the permit.

#### Compliance Assurance Monitoring (CAM)

(j) Pursuant to 40 CFR 64.2, Compliance Assurance Monitoring (CAM) is not included in the permit, because the unlimited potential to emit of the source is less than the Title V major source thresholds and the source is not required to obtain a Part 70 or Part 71 permit.

#### State Rule Applicability Determination

The following state rules are applicable to the source:

- (a) 326 IAC 2-1.1-3 (Exemptions) Exemption applicability is discussed under the Permit Level Determination – Exemption section above.
- (b) 326 IAC 2-4.1 (Major Sources of Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAP)) The potential to emit of any single HAP is less than ten (10) tons per year and the potential to emit of a combination of HAPs is less than twenty-five (25) tons per year. Therefore, this source is an area source under Section 112 of the Clean Air Act (CAA) and not subject to the provisions of 326 IAC 2-4.1.
- (c) 326 IAC 2-6 (Emission Reporting) Pursuant to 326 IAC 2-6-1, this source is not subject to this rule, because it is not required to have an operating permit under 326 IAC 2-7 (Part 70), it is not located in Lake, Porter, or LaPorte County, and it does not emit lead into the ambient air at levels equal to or greater than 5 tons per year. Therefore, 326 IAC 2-6 does not apply.

- (d) 326 IAC 5-1 (Opacity Limitations) Pursuant to 326 IAC 5-1-2 (Opacity Limitations), except as provided in 326 IAC 5-1-3 (Temporary Alternative Opacity Limitations), opacity shall meet the following, unless otherwise stated in this permit:
  - (1) Opacity shall not exceed an average of forty percent (40%) in any one (1) six (6) minute averaging period as determined in 326 IAC 5-1-4.
  - (2) Opacity shall not exceed sixty percent (60%) for more than a cumulative total of fifteen (15) minutes (sixty (60) readings as measured according to 40 CFR 60, Appendix A, Method 9 or fifteen (15) one (1) minute nonoverlapping integrated averages for a continuous opacity monitor) in a six (6) hour period.
- (e) 326 IAC 6-4 (Fugitive Dust Emissions Limitations) Pursuant to 326 IAC 6-4 (Fugitive Dust Emissions Limitations), the source shall not allow fugitive dust to escape beyond the property line or boundaries of the property, right-of-way, or easement on which the source is located, in a manner that would violate 326 IAC 6-4.
- (f) 326 IAC 6-5 (Fugitive Particulate Matter Emission Limitations) The source is not subject to the requirements of 326 IAC 6-5, because the source does not have potential fugitive particulate emissions greater than 25 tons per year. Therefore, 326 IAC 6-5 does not apply.
- (h) 326 IAC 8-1-6 (VOC Rules: General Reduction Requirements for New Facilities) Each of the emission units at this source is not subject to the requirements of 326 IAC 8-1-6, since the unlimited VOC potential emissions from each emission unit is less than twenty-five (25) tons per year.
- (j) 326 IAC 20 (Hazardous Air Pollutants) See Federal Rule Applicability Section of this TSD.

#### **Conclusion and Recommendation**

Unless otherwise stated, information used in this review was derived from the application and additional information submitted by the applicant. An application for the purposes of this review was received on December 10, 2012.

The operation of this source shall be subject to the conditions of the attached proposed Exemption No. 085-32624-00122. The staff recommends to the Commissioner that this Exemption be approved.

#### IDEM Contact

- (a) Questions regarding this proposed permit can be directed to Ghassan Shalabi at the Indiana Department Environmental Management, Office of Air Quality, Permits Branch, 100 North Senate Avenue, MC 61-53 IGCN 1003, Indianapolis, Indiana 46204-2251 or by telephone at 317-234-5378 or toll free at 1-800-451-6027 extension 4-5378.
- (b) A copy of the findings is available on the Internet at: <u>http://www.in.gov/ai/appfiles/idem-caats/</u>
- (c) For additional information about air permits and how the public and interested parties can participate, refer to the IDEM's Guide for Citizen Participation and Permit Guide on the Internet at: <a href="https://www.in.gov/idem">www.in.gov/idem</a>

# Appendix A: Emission Calculations Summary Company Name: Biomet Address City IN Zip: 56 E. Bell Drive, Warsaw, IN 46581 Permit Number: 32624 Pit ID: 085-00122 Reviewer: Ghassan Shalabi Date: 1/10/2013

					Uncontrol	lled / Unlimi	ited Emission	s (Tons/Yr)			
Processes	Unit#	PM	PM10	PM2.5	SO2	NOx	voc	со	CO2e	Single HAP (Chromium)	Combined HAPS
	Unit 1	3.29	2.30	2.30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Unit 2										
	Unit 3										
16 Grit Blasting	Unit 4										
	Unit 5	3.29	2.30	2.30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Unit 6	3.29	2.30	2.30	-	-	-		-	-	-
	Unit 7	3.29	2.30	2.30	-	-	-		-	-	-
	Unit 1	3.29	2.30	2.30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Unit 2	3.29	2.30	2.30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30 Grit Blasting	Unit 3	3.29	2.30	2.30	-		-	-	-	-	-
SO GHT Blasting	Unit 4	3.29	2.30	2.30	-	-	-		-	-	-
	Unit 5	3.29	2.30	2.30	-	-	-		-	-	-
	Unit 6	3.29	2.30	2.30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Coarse Ceramic Blasting	Unit 1	1.85	1.85	1.85	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Unit 2	1.85	1.85	1.85	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Unit 3	1.85	1.85	1.85	-	-	-		-	-	-
	Unit 1	2.11	2.11	2.11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fine Ceramic Blasting	Unit 2	2.11	2.11	2.11	-	-	-		-	-	-
	Unit 3	2.11	2.11	2.11	-	-	-		-	-	-
Two Ceramic Blasting Operations	Unit 1	2.11	2.11	2.11	-	-	-		-	-	-
Two Ceramic blasting Operations	Unit 2	2.11	2.11	2.11	-	-	-		-	-	-
	Pro-Finish Unit 1	6.28	4.39	4.39	-	-	-		-	-	-
	Pro-Finish Unit 2	6.28	4.39	4.39	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Glass Bead Blasting	Pro-Finish Unit 3	6.28	4.39	4.39	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Pro-Finish Unit 4	6.28	4.39	4.39	-	-	-		-	-	-
	Pro-Finish Unit 5	6.28	4.39	4.39	-	-	-		-	-	-
Shot Peen	Unit 1	1.31	1.13	1.13	-	-	-		-	0.04	0.06
Hard Shot	Unit 1	2.63	2.26	2.26	-	-	-	-	-	0.03	0.04
Machining/Buffing/Polishing		3.65	3.65	3.65	-	-	-	-	-	0.60	0.60
Natural Combustion	N/A	0.01	0.04	0.04	2.91E-03	0.49	0.03	0.41	586	1.84E-06	0.01
Cold Cleaner Degreaser	N/A	-	-	-	-	-	1.03E-05	-	-	-	-
Emergency Generators	GEN-1 & GEN-2	0.28	0.28	0.28	0.26	3.95	0.32	0.85	147	-	3.45E-03
Emergency Fire Pump	FP-1	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.05	0.78	0.06	0.17	29	-	6.78E-04
Paved Roads (Fugitive)	N/A	0.03	0.01	1.41E-03	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	Potential to Emit:	87.98	68.18	68.18	0.00	0.49	0.03	0.41	586	0.67	0.71

					Integral Cor	ntrolled/Unli	mited Emissio	ons (Tons/Yi	.)		
Processes	Unit#	PM	PM10	PM2.5	SO2	NOx	voc	со	CO2e	Single HAP (Chromium)	Combined HAPS
	Unit 1	3.29E-03	2.30E-03	2.30E-03	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Unit 2	3.29E-03	2.30E-03	2.30E-03	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Unit 3	3.29E-03	2.30E-03	2.30E-03							
16 Grit Blasting	Unit 4	3.29E-03	2.30E-03	2.30E-03							
	Unit 5	3.29E-03	2.30E-03	2.30E-03							
	Unit 6	3.29E-03	2.30E-03	2.30E-03	-		-	-	-	-	-
	Unit 7	3.29E-03	2.30E-03	2.30E-03	-	•	-	-	-	-	-
	Unit 1	3.29E-03	2.30E-03	2.30E-03	-	•	-	•	-	-	-
	Unit 2	3.29E-03	2.30E-03	2.30E-03	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30 Grit Blasting	Unit 3	3.29E-03	2.30E-03	2.30E-03	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
So Ghi Blasting	Unit 4	3.29E-03	2.30E-03	2.30E-03	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Unit 5	3.29E-03	2.30E-03	2.30E-03	-	•	-	-	-	-	-
	Unit 6	3.29E-03	2.30E-03	2.30E-03	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Coarse Ceramic Blasting	Unit 1	1.85E-03	1.85E-03	1.85E-03	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Unit 2	1.85E-03	1.85E-03	1.85E-03	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Unit 3	1.85E-03	1.85E-03	1.85E-03	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Unit 1	2.11E-03	2.11E-03	2.11E-03	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fine Ceramic Blasting	Unit 2	2.11E-03	2.11E-03	2.11E-03	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Unit 3	2.11E-03	2.11E-03	2.11E-03	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Constitution Constitution	Unit 1	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ceramic Blasting Operations	Unit 2	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Unit 1	6.28E-03	4.39E-03	4.39E-03	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Unit 2	6.28E-03	4.39E-03	4.39E-03	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Glass Bead Blasting	Unit 3	6.28E-03	4.39E-03	4.39E-03	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Glass beau blasting	Unit 4	6.28E-03	4.39E-03	4.39E-03							
	Unit 5	6.28E-03	4.39E-03	4.39E-03	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Unit 6	6.28E-03	4.39E-03	4.39E-03	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Shot peen	Unit 1	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	-	-	-	-	4.29E-05	5.72E-05
Hard Shot Peen	Unit 1	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	-	-	-	-	3.15E-05	4.20E-05
Machining/Buffing	Multiple Units	3.65	3.65	3.65	-	-	-	-	-	0.60	0.60
Natural Combustion	N/A	0.01	0.04	0.04	2.91E-03	0.49	0.03	0.41	586	1.84E-06	9.16E-03
Cold Cleaner Degreaser	N/A	-	-	-	-	-	1.03E-05	-	-	-	-
Emergency Generators	GEN-1 & GEN-2	0.28	0.28	0.28	0.26	3.95	0.32	0.85	147	-	3.45E-03
Emergency Fire Pump	FP-1	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.05	0.78	0.06	0.17	29	-	6.78E-04
Paved Roads (Fugitive)	N/A	0.03	0.01	1.41E-03	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	al Potential to Emit:	3.76	3.77	3.77	0.00	0.49	0.03	0.41	586	0.60	0.61

#### Page 1 of 16

#### Page 2 of 16

#### Appendix A: Emission Calculations Abrasive Blasting - Confined Company Name: Biomet Address City IN Zip: 56 E. Bell Drive, Warsaw, IN 46581 Permit Number: 32624 Plt ID: 085-00122 Reviewer: Ghassan Shalabi Date: 1/10/2013

Table 1 - Emission Factors for Abrasives

	Emission Factor (EF)					
Abrasive	lb PM / lb abrasive	lb PM10 or PM2.5 / lb PM				
Sand	0.041	0.70				
Grit	0.010	0.70				
Steel Shot	0.004	0.86				
Other	0.010	1.00				

Potential to Emit Before Control per Blasting Unit			
FR = Flow rate of actual abrasive (lb/hr) =	75.0	lb/hr (per nozz	zle)
w = fraction of time of wet blasting =	0	%	
N = number of nozzles =	1		
EF = PM emission factor for actual abrasive from Table 1 =	0.010 lb PM/ lb abrasive		
PM10 emission factor ratio for actual abrasive from Table 1 =	0.70	lb PM10 / lb P	M
•		•	
	PM	PM10/PM2.5	
Potential to Emit (before control) =	0.750	0.525	lb/hr
=	18.00	12.60	lb/day
=	3.29	2.30	ton/yr
=	3.29	2.30	ton/yr
= Potential to Emit After Control Per Blasting Unit	3.29 PM	2.30 PM10/PM2.5	ton/yr
			ton/yr
Potential to Emit After Control Per Blasting Unit	<b>PM</b> 99.9% 7.5E-04	PM10/PM2.5 99.9% 5.3E-04	lb/hr
Potential to Emit After Control Per Blasting Unit Emission Control Device Efficiency =	<b>PM</b> 99.9% 7.5E-04 0.018	PM10/PM2.5 99.9% 5.3E-04 0.013	lb/hr lb/day
Potential to Emit After Control Per Blasting Unit Emission Control Device Efficiency = Potential to Emit (after control) =	<b>PM</b> 99.9% 7.5E-04	PM10/PM2.5 99.9% 5.3E-04 0.013	lb/hr
Potential to Emit After Control Per Blasting Unit Emission Control Device Efficiency = Potential to Emit (after control) = = = =	PM 99.9% 7.5E-04 0.018 0.003	PM10/PM2.5 99.9% 5.3E-04 0.013	lb/hr lb/day
Potential to Emit After Control Per Blasting Unit Emission Control Device Efficiency = Potential to Emit (after control) = =	<b>PM</b> 99.9% 7.5E-04 0.018	PM10/PM2.5 99.9% 5.3E-04 0.013	lb/hr lb/day
Potential to Emit After Control Per Blasting Unit Emission Control Device Efficiency = Potential to Emit (after control) = = = =	PM 99.9% 7.5E-04 0.018 0.003	PM10/PM2.5 99.9% 5.3E-04 0.013	lb/hr lb/day
Potential to Emit After Control Per Blasting Unit Emission Control Device Efficiency = Potential to Emit (after control) = = = =	PM 99.9% 7.5E-04 0.018 0.003 7 PM	PM10/PM2.5 99.9% 5.3E-04 0.013 0.002 PM10/PM2.5	lb/hr lb/day
Potential to Emit After Control Per Blasting Unit Emission Control Device Efficiency = Potential to Emit (after control) = = = # of Blasting Units:	PM 99.9% 7.5E-04 0.018 0.003 7 PM	PM10/PM2.5 99.9% 5.3E-04 0.013 0.002 PM10/PM2.5	lb/hr lb/day ton/yr

#### Methodology:

Emission Factors from STAPPA/ALAPCO "Air Quality Permits", Vol. I, Section 3 "Abrasive Blasting" (1991 edition)

Flow rate of actual abrasive (FR) (lb/hr) = FR1 x (ID/ID1)^2 x (D/D1)

Potential to Emit Before Control per Blasting Unit = Potential to Emit Before Control Per Blasting Unit = Potential to Emit After Control Per Blasting Unit = Potential to Emit Before Control Per Blasting Unit \* (1 - control efficiency) Potential to Emit Per Blasting Unit (tons/year) = Potential to Emit (bs/hour) \* 8760 hrs/yr / 2000 bs

Total Combined Potential to Emit Before Control (ton/yr) = Potential to Emit Before Control Per Blasting Unit (ton/yr) \* # of Blasting Units Total Combined Potential to Emit Before Control (ton/yr) = Potential to Emit Before Control Per Blasting Unit (ton/yr) \* # of Blasting Units

#### Notes:

Assumed PM10 = PM2.5

#### Page 3 of 16

#### Appendix A: Emission Calculations Abrasive Blasting - Confined Company Name: Biomet Address City IN Zip: 56 E. Bell Drive, Warsaw, IN 46581 Permit Number: 32624 Plt ID: 085-00122 Reviewer: Ghassan Shalabi Date: 1/10/2013

Table 1 - Emission Factors for Abrasives

	Emission Factor (EF)					
Abrasive	lb PM / lb abrasive	lb PM10 or PM2.5/ lb PM				
Sand	0.041	0.70				
Grit	0.010	0.70				
Steel Shot	0.004	0.86				
Other	0.010	1.00				

	<b>7</b>	
75.0	lb/hr (per nozz	le)
0	%	
1		
0.010	lb PM/ lb abras	sive
0.70	lb PM10 / lb P	м
0.70		VI
		1
0.750	0.525	lb/hr
18.00	12.60	lb/day
3.29	2.30	ton/yr
РМ	PM10/PM2.5	
<b>PM</b> 99.9%	PM10/PM2.5	1
99.9%	99.9%	lb/hr
99.9% 7.5E-04	99.9% 5.3E-04	lb/day
99.9% 7.5E-04 0.018	99.9% 5.3E-04 0.013	
99.9% 7.5E-04 0.018	99.9% 5.3E-04 0.013	lb/day
99.9% 7.5E-04 0.018 0.003	99.9% 5.3E-04 0.013	lb/day
99.9% 7.5E-04 0.018 0.003	99.9% 5.3E-04 0.013	lb/day
99.9% 7.5E-04 0.018 0.003 6	99.9% 5.3E-04 0.013 0.002	lb/day
99.9% 7.5E-04 0.018 0.003 6 PM	99.9% 5.3E-04 0.013 0.002 PM10/PM2.5	lb/day ton/yr
-	1 0.010 0.70 <b>PM</b> 0.750 18.00	0 % 1 0.010 lb PM/ lb abras 0.70 lb PM10 / lb Pl PM PM10/PM2.5 0.750 0.525 18.00 12.60

#### Methodology:

Emission Factors from STAPPA/ALAPCO "Air Quality Permits", Vol. I, Section 3 "Abrasive Blasting" (1991 edition)

Flow rate of actual abrasive (FR) (lb/hr) = FR1 x (ID/ID1)^2 x (D/D1)

Potential to Emit Before Control per Blasting Unit = EF x FR x (1 - w/200) x N Potential to Emit After Control per Blasting Unit = Potential to Emit Before Control Per Blasting Unit \* (1 - control efficiency) Potential to Emit Per Blasting Unit (tons/year) = Potential to Emit (bs/hour) \* 8760 hrs/yr / 2000 lbs

Total Combined Potential to Emit Before Control (ton/yr) = Potential to Emit Before Control Per Blasting Unit (ton/yr) \* # of Blasting Units Total Combined Potential to Emit Before Control (ton/yr) = Potential to Emit Before Control Per Blasting Unit (ton/yr) \* # of Blasting Units

#### Notes:

Assumed PM10 = PM2.5

#### Page 4 of 16

Appendix A: Emission Calculations Abrasive Blasting - Confined Company Name: Biomet Address City IN Zip: 56 E. Bell Drive, Warsaw, IN 46581 Permit Number: 32624 Plt ID: 085-00122 Reviewer: Ghassan Shalabi Date: 1/10/2013

#### Table 1 - Emission Factors for Abrasives

	Emission Factor (EF)						
Abrasive	lb PM / lb abrasive	lb PM10 or PM2.5 / lb PM					
Sand	0.041	0.70					
Grit	0.010	0.70					
Steel Shot	0.004	0.86					
Other	0.010	1.00					

Table 2 - Densit	y of Abrasives (lb/ft	3)
Abrasive	Density (lb/ft3)	
Al oxides	160	
Sand	99	
Steel	487	
Coarse Ceramic	86	

#### Table 3 - Sand Flow Rate (FR1) Through Nozzle (lb/hr)

Flow rate (FR1) of sand through a blasting nozzle as a function of nozzle pressure and internal diameter (ID1)

					Nozzle Pressure (ps	ig)			
Nozzle Type (diameter)	Internal diameter, in	30	40	50	60	70	80	90	100
No. 2 (1/8 inch)	0.125	28	35	42	49	55	63	70	77
No. 3 (3/16 inch)	0.1875	65	80	94	107	122	135	149	165
No. 4 (1/4 inch)	0.25	109	138	168	195	221	255	280	309
No. 5 (5/16 inch)	0.3125	205	247	292	354	377	420	462	507
No. 6 (3/8 inch)	0.375	285	355	417	477	540	600	657	720
No. 7 (7/16 inch)	0.4375	385	472	560	645	755	820	905	940
No. 8 (1/2 inch)	0.5	503	615	725	835	945	1050	1160	1265
No. 10 (5/8 inch)	0.625	820	990	1170	1336	1510	1680	1850	2030
No. 12 (3/4 inch)	0.75	1140	1420	1670	1915	2160	2400	2630	2880
No. 16 (1 inch)	1	2030	2460	2900	3340	3780	4200	4640	5060

#### Calculations

djusting Flow Rates for Different Abrasives and Nozzle Diameters low Rate (FR) = Abrasive flow rate (Ib/hr) of abrasive at nozzle pressure and internal nozzle diameter (	ID)		
	- /		
D1 = Density of sand from Table 2 =	99	lb/ft3	
ID1 = Internal diameter of nozzle for sand blasting from Table 3 =	0.25	inch	
FR1 = Sand flow rate at nozzle pressure and internal diameter (ID1) from Table 3 =	195	lb/hr	
		-	
D = Density of actual abrasive =	86	lb/ft3	
ID = internal diameter of actual nozzle =	0.125	inch	
FR = Flow rate of actual abrasive (lb/hr) =	42.3	lb/hr (per no	zzle)
otential to Emit Before Control per Blasting Unit			
FR = Flow rate of actual abrasive (lb/hr) =	42.3	lb/hr (per no	zzle)
w = fraction of time of wet blasting =	42.5	%	
N = number of nozzles =	1	/0	
EF = PM emission factor for actual abrasive from Table 1 =	0.010	lb PM/ lb ab	rasive
PM10 emission factor ratio for actual abrasive from Table 1 =	1.00	lb PM10 / lb	PM
	PM	PM10/PM2.	5
Potential to Emit (before control) =	0.423	0.423	lb/hr
=	10.16	10.16	lb/day
=	1.85	1.85	ton/yr
otential to Emit After Control Per Blasting Unit Emission Control Device Efficiency =	PM 99.9%	PM10/PM2. 99.9%	5
Potential to Emit (after control) =	4.2E-04	4.2E-04	lb/hr
	0.010	0.010	lb/day
	0.002	0.002	ton/yr
=			
=			
= # of Blasting Units:	3		
		DM10/DM2	5
# of Blasting Units:	PM	PM10/PM2.	-
		PM10/PM2. 5.56	5 ton/yr

#### Methodology:

Emission Factors from STAPPA/ALAPCO "Air Quality Permits", Vol. I, Section 3 "Abrasive Blasting" (1991 edition)

Emission Patients in order PAR (B/N) = FR1 x (ID/ID1)<sup>2</sup> x (D/D1) Potential to Emit Before Control per Blasting Unit = EF x FR x (1 - w/200) x N Potential to Emit After Control Per Blasting Unit = Potential to Emit Before Control Per Blasting Unit \* (1 - control efficiency)

Potential to Emit Per Blasting Unit (tons/year) = Potential to Emit (Bis/hour) \* 8760 hrs/yr / 2000 lbs Total Combined Potential to Emit Before Control (ton/yr) = Potential to Emit (Bis/hour) \* 8760 hrs/yr / 2000 lbs Total Combined Potential to Emit After Control (ton/yr) = Potential to Emit After Control Per Blasting Unit (ton/yr) \* # of Blasting Units

#### Notes:

Assumed PM10 = PM2.5

#### Page 5 of 16

Appendix A: Emission Calculations Abrasive Blasting - Confined Company Name: Biomet Address City IN Zip: 56 E. Bell Drive, Warsaw, IN 46581 Permit Number: 32624 Plt ID: 085-00122 Reviewer: Ghassan Shalabi Date: 1/10/2013

#### Table 1 - Emission Factors for Abrasives

	Emissio	n Factor (EF)
Abrasive	lb PM / lb abrasive	lb PM10 or PM2.5 / lb PM
Sand	0.041	0.70
Grit	0.010	0.70
Steel Shot	0.004	0.86
Other	0.010	1.00

Table 2 - Der	sity of Abrasives (II	b/ft3)
Abrasive	Density (lb/ft3)	
Al oxides	160	
Sand	99	
Steel	487	
Fine Ceramic	98	

#### Table 3 - Sand Flow Rate (FR1) Through Nozzle (lb/hr)

Flow rate (FR1) of sand through a blasting nozzle as a function of nozzle pressure and internal diameter (ID1)

					Nozzle Pressure (ps	ig)			
Nozzle Type (diameter)	Internal diameter, in	30	40	50	60	70	80	90	100
No. 2 (1/8 inch)	0.125	28	35	42	49	55	63	70	77
No. 3 (3/16 inch)	0.1875	65	80	94	107	122	135	149	165
No. 4 (1/4 inch)	0.25	109	138	168	195	221	255	280	309
No. 5 (5/16 inch)	0.3125	205	247	292	354	377	420	462	507
No. 6 (3/8 inch)	0.375	285	355	417	477	540	600	657	720
No. 7 (7/16 inch)	0.4375	385	472	560	645	755	820	905	940
No. 8 (1/2 inch)	0.5	503	615	725	835	945	1050	1160	1265
No. 10 (5/8 inch)	0.625	820	990	1170	1336	1510	1680	1850	2030
No. 12 (3/4 inch)	0.75	1140	1420	1670	1915	2160	2400	2630	2880
No. 16 (1 inch)	1	2030	2460	2900	3340	3780	4200	4640	5060

#### Calculations

Adjusting Flow Rates for Different Abrasives and Nozzle Diameters Flow Rate (FR) = Abrasive flow rate (lb/hr) of abrasive at nozzle pressure and internal nozzle diameter (ID) $D1 = Density of sand from Table 2 = 99 tb/ft3 D2 = Density of actual abrasive = 98 tb/ft3 D = Density of actual abrasive (lb/hr) = 48.3 tb/hr (per nozzle) W = fraction of time of wet blasting = 0,125 D = 0,010 D tb PM/ Ib abrasive PM PM10/PM2.5 Potential to Emit (before control) = PM PM10/PM2.5 D = 0.483 tb/hr = 11.58 tb/day = 2.11 2.11 ton/yr Potential to Emit After Control Per Blasting Unit Emission Control Device Efficiency = 99.9% 99.9% Potential to Emit (after control) = 90.9% 99.9% A 8.8 tb/day = 0.0102 ton/yr W of Blasting Unit: 3 PM PM10/PM2.5 Total Combined Potential to Emit Before Control: 0.01 ton/yr $	Adjusting Flow Dates for Different Abrasivas and Negale Dispeters			
$D_1 = Density of sand from Table 2 =  ID = Internal diameter of nozzle for sand blasting from Table 3 =  ID = Internal diameter of nozzle for sand blasting from Table 3 =  FR1 = Sand flow rate at nozzle pressure and internal diameter (ID1) from Table 3 =  D = Density of actual abrasive =  ID = internal diameter of actual abrasive (Ib/hr) =  R = Flow rate of actual abrasive (Ib/hr) =  W = fraction of time of wet blasting =  W = PM10/PM2.5  W =  W = fraction of the control =  W = PM10/PM2.5  W =  W = fraction of the control =  W = fraction =  W = M10/PM2.5  W =  W = fraction =  W = fract$				
ID = Internal diameter of nozzle for sand blasting from Table 3 = FR1 = Sand flow rate at nozzle pressure and internal diameter (ID1) from Table 3 = D = Density of actual abrasive = D = Density of actual abrasive = D = Density of actual abrasive = FR = Flow rate of actual abrasive (Ib/hr) = W = fraction of time of wet blasting = N = number of nozzles = The mission factor ratio for actual abrasive from Table 1 = PM10 emission factor ratio for actual abrasive from Table 1 = Potential to Emit After Control Per Blasting Unit Potential to Emit (before control) = Potential to Emit (before control) = Potential to Emit (before control) = PM PM10/PM2.5 Potential to Emit (after control) = PM PM10/PM2.5 Total Combined Potential to Emit Before Control: 3. PM PM10/PM2.5 PM PM10/	Flow Rate (FR) = Abrasive flow rate (lb/hr) of abrasive at nozzle pressure and internal nozzle diam	eter (ID)		
ID = Internal diameter of nozzle for sand blasting from Table 3 = FR1 = Sand flow rate at nozzle pressure and internal diameter (ID1) from Table 3 = D = Density of actual abrasive = ID = internal diameter of actual nozzle = ID = internal diameter of actual nozzle = FR = Flow rate of actual abrasive (Ib/hr) = FR = Flow rate of actual abrasive (Ib/hr) = FR = Flow rate of actual abrasive (Ib/hr) = W = fraction of time of wet blasting = N = number of nozzles = ID = mission factor ratio for actual abrasive from Table 1 = PM10 emission factor ratio for actual abrasive from Table 1 = Potential to Emit (before control) = Potential to Emit (before control) = Potential to Emit (before control) = PM PM10/PM2.5 Potential to Emit (after control) = PM PM10/PM2.5 PM PM10/PM2.5 Total Combined Potential to Emit Before Control: 3 PM PM10/PM2.5 PM PM10/			-	
FR1 = Sand flow rate at nozzle pressure and internal diameter (ID1) from Table 3 = 195       Ib/hr         D = Density of actual abrasive = 10       98       Ib/ft3         ID = internal diameter of actual nozzle = 10.125       inch         FR = Flow rate of actual abrasive (Ib/hr) = 48.3       Ib/hr (per nozzle)         Potential to Emit Before Control per Blasting Unit       FR = Flow rate of actual abrasive (Ib/hr) = 48.3       Ib/hr (per nozzle)         W = fraction of time of wet blasting = 0       %       %       N = number of nozzles = 1         N = number of nozzles = 0.125       1       %       N = number of nozzles = 1         PM10 emission factor for actual abrasive from Table 1 = 0.010       Ib PM/ Ib abrasive       N = number of nozzles = 1         PM10 emission factor ratio for actual abrasive from Table 1 = 1.00       Ib PM10 / Ib PM         PM PM10/PM2.5       Potential to Emit (before control) = 0.483 0.483       Ib/hr         = 11.58       11.58       Ib/day       i         2.11       2.11       ton/yr       0.002       0.002         Potential to Emit (before control) = 20.99%       99.9%       99.9%       99.9%         Potential to Emit (after control) = 20.012       Ib/hr       Ib/hr       Ib/hr         = 0.002       0.002       0.002       0.002       Ib/hr         = 0	D1 = Density of sand from Table 2 =	99	lb/ft3	
D = Density of actual abrasive = 98 ID = internal diameter of actual nozzle = 98 ID = internal diameter of actual nozzle = 0.125 ID = internal diameter of actual abrasive (lb/hr) = 48.3 Ib/hr (per nozzle) Potential to Emit Before Control per Blasting Unit FR = Flow rate of actual abrasive (lb/hr) = 48.3 N = number of nozzles = 0 N = number of nozzles = 0 N = number of nozzles = 0 ID = 0.010 Ib PM Ib abrasive D = 0.010 Ib PM Ib abrasive ID = 0.010 Ib PM Ib abrasive ID = 0.010 Ib PM Ib abrasive ID = 0.010 Ib PM 10 / Ib PM PM10/PM2.5 Potential to Emit (before control) = 0.483 0.483 0.483 11.58 1b/hr = 2.111 2.11 2.11 1.158 11.58 11.58 10/hr = 2.111 2.11 1.158 10/hr = 0.012 0.012 0.012 10/day = 0.002 0.002 10/day = 0.002 10/day = 0.002 10/day 10/day = 0.002 10/day 10/da	ID1 = Internal diameter of nozzle for sand blasting from Table 3 =	0.25	inch	
ID = internal diameter of actual nozzle = 0.125 inch FR = Flow rate of actual abrasive (lb/hr) = 48.3 lb/hr (per nozzle) Potential to Emit Before Control per Blasting Unit FR = Flow rate of actual abrasive (lb/hr) = 48.3 lb/hr (per nozzle) w = fraction of time of wet blasting = 0 N = number of nozzles = 1 EF = PM emission factor for actual abrasive from Table 1 = 0.010 lb PM/ lb abrasive PM10 emission factor ratio for actual abrasive from Table 1 = 0.010 lb PM/ lb abrasive ID = number of nozzles = 0.0483 0.483 lb/hr M = 0.010 lb PM/ lb abrasive PM PM10/PM2.5 Potential to Emit (before control) = 0.483 0.483 lb/hr I1.58 11.58 lb/day Z.11 Z.11 ton/yr Potential to Emit After Control Per Blasting Unit Potential to Emit (after control) = 99.9% 99.9% N = 0.002 0.002 ton/yr # of Blasting Units: 3 PM PM10/PM2.5 Total Combined Potential to Emit Before Control: 6.34 6.34 ton/yr	FR1 = Sand flow rate at nozzle pressure and internal diameter (ID1) from Table 3 =	195	lb/hr	
ID = internal diameter of actual nozzle = 0.125 inch FR = Flow rate of actual abrasive (lb/hr) = 48.3 lb/hr (per nozzle) Potential to Emit Before Control per Blasting Unit FR = Flow rate of actual abrasive (lb/hr) = 48.3 lb/hr (per nozzle) w = fraction of time of wet blasting = 0 N = number of nozzles = 1 EF = PM emission factor for actual abrasive from Table 1 = 0.010 lb PM/ lb abrasive PM10 emission factor ratio for actual abrasive from Table 1 = 0.010 lb PM/ lb abrasive ID = number of nozzles = 0.0483 0.483 lb/hr M = 0.010 lb PM/ lb abrasive PM PM10/PM2.5 Potential to Emit (before control) = 0.483 0.483 lb/hr I1.58 11.58 lb/day Z.11 Z.11 ton/yr Potential to Emit After Control Per Blasting Unit Potential to Emit (after control) = 99.9% 99.9% N = 0.002 0.002 ton/yr # of Blasting Units: 3 PM PM10/PM2.5 Total Combined Potential to Emit Before Control: 6.34 6.34 ton/yr			1	
ID = internal diameter of actual nozzle = 0.125 inch FR = Flow rate of actual abrasive (lb/hr) = 48.3 lb/hr (per nozzle) Potential to Emit Before Control per Blasting Unit FR = Flow rate of actual abrasive (lb/hr) = 48.3 lb/hr (per nozzle) w = fraction of time of wet blasting = 0 N = number of nozzles = 1 EF = PM emission factor for actual abrasive from Table 1 = 0.010 lb PM/ lb abrasive PM10 emission factor ratio for actual abrasive from Table 1 = 0.010 lb PM/ lb abrasive ID = number of nozzles = 0.0483 0.483 lb/hr M = 0.010 lb PM/ lb abrasive PM PM10/PM2.5 Potential to Emit (before control) = 0.483 0.483 lb/hr I1.58 11.58 lb/day Z.11 Z.11 ton/yr Potential to Emit After Control Per Blasting Unit Potential to Emit (after control) = 99.9% 99.9% N = 0.002 0.002 ton/yr # of Blasting Units: 3 PM PM10/PM2.5 Total Combined Potential to Emit Before Control: 6.34 6.34 ton/yr	D = Density of actual abrasive =	98	lb/ft3	
Potential to Emit Before Control per Blasting Unit       FR = Flow rate of actual abrasive (lb/hr) = w = fraction of time of wet blasting = N = number of nozzles = PM10 emission factor ratio for actual abrasive from Table 1 = PM10 emission factor ratio for actual abrasive from Table 1 = PM10 emission factor ratio for actual abrasive from Table 1 = PM PM10/PM2.5       Ib/hr (per nozzle) % PM Ib/hr         Potential to Emit (before control) = Potential to Emit (before control) = Potential to Emit (before control) = PM PM10/PM2.5       PM 0/PM2.5 Ib/day = 2.11 2.11 2.11 ton/yr         Potential to Emit After Control Per Blasting Unit       PM PM10/PM2.5 (abra) = Potential to Emit (after control) = 0.002 0.002 ton/yr         # of Blasting Units: # of Blasting Units: Total Combined Potential to Emit Before Control: 6.34 ton/yr		0.125	inch	
Potential to Emit Before Control per Blasting Unit       FR = Flow rate of actual abrasive (lb/hr) = w = fraction of time of wet blasting = N = number of nozzles = PM10 emission factor ratio for actual abrasive from Table 1 = PM10 emission factor ratio for actual abrasive from Table 1 = PM10 emission factor ratio for actual abrasive from Table 1 = PM PM10/PM2.5       Ib/hr (per nozzle) % PM Ib/hr         Potential to Emit (before control) = Potential to Emit (before control) = Potential to Emit (before control) = PM PM10/PM2.5       PM 0/PM2.5 Ib/day = 2.11 2.11 2.11 ton/yr         Potential to Emit After Control Per Blasting Unit       PM PM10/PM2.5 (abra) = Potential to Emit (after control) = 0.002 0.002 ton/yr         # of Blasting Units: # of Blasting Units: Total Combined Potential to Emit Before Control: 6.34 ton/yr	FR = Flow rate of actual abrasive (lb/br) =	48.3	lb/hr (per no	zzle)
FR = Flow rate of actual abrasive (lb/hr) = 48.3 ib/hr (per nozzle)  w = fraction of time of wet blasting = 0 %  N = number of nozzles = 1 ib/hr (per nozzle)  EF = PM emission factor for actual abrasive from Table 1 = 0.010 ib PM/ lb abrasive  PM10 emission factor ratio for actual abrasive from Table 1 = 0.010 ib PM10 / lb PM  PM10 emission factor ratio for actual abrasive from Table 1 = 0.483 0.483 lb/hr  11.58 11.58 lb/day  = 2.11 2.11 ton/yr  Potential to Emit (before control) = 0.483 0.483 lb/hr  11.58 11.58 lb/day  = 2.11 2.11 ton/yr  Potential to Emit (after control) = 99.9% 99.9%  Potential to Emit (after control) = 99.9% 99.9%  Potential to Emit (after control) = 0.012 0.012 lb/day  = 0.002 0.002 ton/yr  # of Blasting Unit: 3  PM PM10/PM2.5  Emission Control Device Efficiency = 10.012 0.012 bb/day  = 0.012 0.012 bb/day  = 0.002 0.002 ton/yr  = 0.012 bb/day  = 0.012 0.012 bb/day  = 0.012 bb/day  = 0.012 0.012 bb/day  = 0.012				
FR = Flow rate of actual abrasive (lb/hr) =       48.3       lb/hr (per nozzle)         w = fraction of time of wet blasting =       0       %         N = number of nozzles =       1       0.010       lb PM/ lb abrasive         PM10 emission factor for actual abrasive from Table 1 =       0.010       lb PM/ lb abrasive         PM10 emission factor ratio for actual abrasive from Table 1 =       0.010       lb PM/ lb abrasive         Potential to Emit (before control) =       0.483       0.483       lb/hr         11.58       11.58       lb/day       =       11         Potential to Emit (before control) =       0.483       0.483       lb/hr         Ib/day       =       2.11       2.11       ton/yr         Potential to Emit After Control Per Blasting Unit       PM       PM10/PM2.5         Potential to Emit (after control) =       99.9%       4.8E-04       lb/hr         0.012       0.012       lb/day       =       0.012       lb/hr         0.012       0.012       lb/day       =       0.012       lb/hr         0.002       0.002       ton/yr       #       #       6.34       6.34       ton/yr	Potential to Emit Before Control per Blasting Unit			
w = fraction of time of wet blasting = 0 % N = number of nozzles = 1 EF = PM emission factor for actual abrasive from Table 1 = 0.010 PM10 emission factor ratio for actual abrasive from Table 1 = 1.00 PM PM10/PM2.5 Potential to Emit (before control) = 0.483 0.483 11.58 11.58 1b/day = 2.11 2.11 ton/yr Potential to Emit (after control Per Blasting Unit PM PM10/PM2.5 Emission Control Device Efficiency = 99.9% 99.9% Potential to Emit (after control) = 0.012 1b/day = 0.012 0.012 1b/day = 0.002 0.002 ton/yr # of Blasting Units: 3 PM PM10/PM2.5 Emission Control Letter Control: 6.34 6.34 Total Combined Potential to Emit Before Control: 6.34 ton/yr		48.3	lb/hr (per no	zzle)
N = number of nozzles       1         EF = PM emission factor for actual abrasive from Table 1 =       0.010         PM10 emission factor ratio for actual abrasive from Table 1 =       0.010         PM10 emission factor ratio for actual abrasive from Table 1 =       0.483         PM PM10/PM2.5       0.483         Potential to Emit (before control) =       0.483         2.11       2.11         2.11       2.11         Vertical to Emit After Control Per Blasting Unit       PM         PM PM10/PM2.5       99.9%         Potential to Emit (after control) =       99.9%         PM PM10/PM2.5       0.012         Bernet abrasing Unit       PM         PM PM10/PM2.5       0.022         Control Device Efficiency =       99.9%         99.9%       99.9%         90.002       0.002         Ub/hr       0.012         Ub/hr       0.022         Ub/hr       0.024<				
EF = PM emission factor for actual abrasive from Table 1 =       0.010       lb PM/ lb abrasive         PM10 emission factor ratio for actual abrasive from Table 1 =       0.010       lb PM/ lb abrasive         Potential to Emit (before control) =       0.483       0.483       lb/hr         11.58       11.58       lb/day       11.58       lb/day         2.11       2.11       2.11       ton/yr         Potential to Emit (before control) =         PM PM10/PM2.5         2.11       2.11       ton/yr         PM PM10/PM2.5         Potential to Emit After Control Per Blasting Unit       PM PM10/PM2.5         Potential to Emit (after control) =       99.9%       99.9%         Potential to Emit (after control) =       0.012       0.012         Botontial to Emit (after control) =       0.002       0.002       ton/yr         # of Blasting Units:       3       3         PM PM10/PM2.5         Total Combined Potential to Emit Before Control:       6.34       6.34				
PM10 emission factor ratio for actual abrasive from Table 1 = 1.00 lb PM10 / lb PM PM PM10/PM2.5 Potential to Emit (before control) = 0.483 0.483 lb/dry = 11.58 11.58 lb/day = 2.11 2.11 ton/yr Potential to Emit After Control Per Blasting Unit PM PM10/PM2.5 Emission Control Device Efficiency = 99.9% 99.9% Potential to Emit (after control) = 4.8E-04 4.8E-04 lb/hr = 0.012 0.012 lb/day = 0.002 0.002 ton/yr # of Blasting Units: 3 Total Combined Potential to Emit Before Control: 6.34 ton/yr			lb PM/ lb ab	acivo
Potential to Emit (before control) = PM PM10/PM2.5 0.483 0.483 lb/hr = 11.58 11.58 lb/day = 2.11 2.11 ton/yr Potential to Emit After Control Per Blasting Unit Emission Control Device Efficiency = PM PM10/PM2.5 Potential to Emit (after control) = 4.8E-04 4.8E-04 lb/hr = 0.012 0.012 lb/day = 0.002 0.002 ton/yr # of Blasting Units: Total Combined Potential to Emit Before Control: 6.34 6.34 ton/yr				
Potential to Emit (before control)         0.483         0.483         lb/hr           =         11.58         11.58         lb/day           =         2.11         2.11         ton/yr           Potential to Emit After Control Per Blasting Unit         PM         PM10/PM2.5           Emission Control Device Efficiency =         99.9%         99.9%           Potential to Emit (after control) =         0.012         0.012           =         0.002         0.002         ton/yr		1.00		
Potential to Emit (before control)         0.483         0.483         lb/hr           =         11.58         11.58         lb/day           =         2.11         2.11         ton/yr           Potential to Emit After Control Per Blasting Unit         PM         PM10/PM2.5           Emission Control Device Efficiency =         99.9%         99.9%           Potential to Emit (after control) =         0.012         0.012           =         0.002         0.002         ton/yr		DM	DM40/DM2 6	
=       11.58       11.58       11.58       tb/day         =       2.11       2.11       ton/yr         Potential to Emit After Control Per Blasting Unit       PM       PM10/PM2.5         Potential to Emit (after control)       =       99.9%       99.9%         Potential to Emit (after control)       =       4.8E-04       4.8E-04       Ib/hr         0.012       0.012       0.012       Ib/day       =       0.002       ton/yr         # of Blasting Units:       3	Botontial to Emit (bafore control)			-
= 2.11 2.11 ton/yr Potential to Emit After Control Per Blasting Unit Emission Control Device Efficiency = 99.9% 99.9% Potential to Emit (after control) = 48.5-04 4.8.5-04 1b/hr 0.012 0.012 1b/day = 0.002 0.002 ton/yr # of Blasting Units: 3 Total Combined Potential to Emit Before Control: 6.34 ton/yr	· · · · · ·			
Potential to Emit After Control Per Blasting Unit Emission Control Device Efficiency = 99.9% 99.9% Potential to Emit (after control) = 4.8E-04 4.8E-04  b/hr = 0.012 0.012  b/day = 0.002 0.002 ton/yr # of Blasting Units: 3 Total Combined Potential to Emit Before Control: 6.34 ton/yr	=			
Emission Control Device Efficiency = 99.9% 99.9% Potential to Emit (after control) = 4.8E-04 4.8E-04 lb/hr = 0.012 0.012 lb/day = 0.002 0.002 ton/yr # of Blasting Units: 3 PM PM10/PM2.5 Total Combined Potential to Emit Before Control: 6.34 6.34 ton/yr	=	2.11	2.11	ton/yr
Emission Control Device Efficiency = 99.9% 99.9% Potential to Emit (after control) = 4.8E-04 4.8E-04 lb/hr = 0.012 0.012 lb/day = 0.002 0.002 ton/yr # of Blasting Units: 3 PM PM10/PM2.5 Total Combined Potential to Emit Before Control: 6.34 6.34 ton/yr				
Potential to Emit (after control) = 4.8E-04 4.8E-04 lb/hr = 0.012 0.012 lb/day = 0.002 0.002 ton/yr # of Blasting Units: 3 PM PM10/PM2.5 Total Combined Potential to Emit Before Control: 6.34 ton/yr	5			7
= 0.012 0.012 lb/day = 0.002 0.002 ton/yr # of Blasting Units: 3 PM PM10/PM2.5 Total Combined Potential to Emit Before Control: 6.34 6.34 ton/yr	•			
= 0.002 0.002 ton/yr # of Blasting Units: 3 PM PM10/PM2.5 Total Combined Potential to Emit Before Control: 6.34 6.34 ton/yr				
# of Blasting Units: 3 PM PM10/PM2.5 Total Combined Potential to Emit Before Control: 6.34 6.34 ton/yr				
PM PM10/PM2.5 Total Combined Potential to Emit Before Control: 6.34 ton/yr	=	0.002	0.002	ton/yr
PM PM10/PM2.5 Total Combined Potential to Emit Before Control: 6.34 ton/yr	# of Placting Units:			
Total Combined Potential to Emit Before Control: 6.34 6.34 ton/yr	# OI DIASUNU UNIUS:			
Total Combined Potential to Emit Before Control: 6.34 6.34 ton/yr		3	1	
			PM10/PM2.5	;
Total Combined Potential to Emit After Control: 0.01 0.01 ton/yr		PM		
		PM		

#### Methodology:

Emission Factors from STAPPA/ALAPCO "Air Quality Permits", Vol. I, Section 3 "Abrasive Blasting" (1991 edition)

Emission Patients in order PAR (B/N) = FR1 x (ID/ID1)<sup>2</sup> x (D/D1) Potential to Emit Before Control per Blasting Unit = EF x FR x (1 - w/200) x N Potential to Emit After Control Per Blasting Unit = Potential to Emit Before Control Per Blasting Unit \* (1 - control efficiency)

Potential to Emit Per Blasting Unit (tons/year) = Potential to Emit (Bis/hour) \* 8760 hrs/yr / 2000 lbs Total Combined Potential to Emit Before Control (ton/yr) = Potential to Emit (Bis/hour) \* 8760 hrs/yr / 2000 lbs Total Combined Potential to Emit After Control (ton/yr) = Potential to Emit After Control Per Blasting Unit (ton/yr) \* # of Blasting Units

#### Notes:

Assumed PM10 = PM2.5

#### Abrasive Blasting - Confined

Company Name: Biomet

Address City IN Zip: 56 E. Bell Drive, Warsaw, IN 46581

Permit Number: 32624

Plt ID: 085-00122

Reviewer: Ghassan Shalabi

Date: 1/10/2013

#### Table 1 - Emission Factors for Abrasives

	Emission Fa	actor (EF)
Abrasive	lb PM / lb abrasive	lb PM10 / lb PM
Sand	0.041	0.70
Grit	0.010	0.70
Steel Shot	0.004	0.86
Other	0.010	1.00

Table 2 - Der	sity of Abrasives (II	b/ft3)
Abrasive	Density (lb/ft3)	
Al oxides	160	
Sand	99	
Steel	487	
Fine Ceramic	98	

#### Table 3 - Sand Flow Rate (FR1) Through Nozzle (Ib/hr)

Flow rate (FR1) of sand through a blasting nozzle as a function of nozzle pressure and internal diameter (ID1)

					Nozzie Pressure (psi	ig)			
Nozzle Type (diameter)	Internal diameter, in	30	40	50	60	70	80	90	100
No. 2 (1/8 inch)	0.125	28	35	42	49	55	63	70	77
No. 3 (3/16 inch)	0.1875	65	80	94	107	122	135	149	165
No. 4 (1/4 inch)	0.25	109	138	168	195	221	255	280	309
No. 5 (5/16 inch)	0.3125	205	247	292	354	377	420	462	507
No. 6 (3/8 inch)	0.375	285	355	417	477	540	600	657	720
No. 7 (7/16 inch)	0.4375	385	472	560	645	755	820	905	940
No. 8 (1/2 inch)	0.5	503	615	725	835	945	1050	1160	1265
No. 10 (5/8 inch)	0.625	820	990	1170	1336	1510	1680	1850	2030
No. 12 (3/4 inch)	0.75	1140	1420	1670	1915	2160	2400	2630	2880
No. 16 (1 inch)	1	2030	2460	2900	3340	3780	4200	4640	5060

#### Calculations

Adjusting Flow Rates for Different Abrasives and Nozzle Diameters		
Flow Rate (FR) = Abrasive flow rate (lb/hr) of abrasive at nozzle pressure and internal nozz	le diameter	· (ID)
D1 = Density of sand from Table 2 = ID1 = Internal diameter of nozzle for sand blasting from Table 3 =	99 0.25	lb/ft3 inch
FR1 = Sand flow rate at nozzle pressure and internal diameter (ID1) from Table 3 =	195	lb/hr
D = Density of actual abrasive = ID = internal diameter of actual nozzle =	98 0.125	lb/ft3 inch
FR = Flow rate of actual abrasive (lb/hr) =	48.3	lb/hr (per nozzle)
Potential to Emit Before Control per Blasting Unit		-
FR = Flow rate of actual abrasive (lb/hr) =	48.3	lb/hr (per nozzle)
w = fraction of time of wet blasting =	0	%
N = number of nozzles =	1	

EF = PM emission factor for actual abrasive from Table 1 =	0.010	lb PM/ lb abrasive
PM10 emission factor ratio for actual abrasive from Table 1 =	1.00	lb PM10 / lb PM
		-
	PM	PM10/PM2.5
Potential to Emit (before control) =		PM10/PM2.5 0.483 lb/hr

= 2.11 2.11

ton/yr

Potential to Emit After Control Per Blasting Unit	PM	PM10/PM2.5	
Emission Control Device Efficiency =	99.9%	99.9%	
Potential to Emit (after control) =	4.8E-04	4.8E-04	lb/hr
=	0.012	0.012	lb/day
=	0.002	0.002	ton/yr
# of Blasting Units:	2		
	РМ	PM10/PM2.5	
Total Combined Potential to Emit Before Control:	PM 4.23		ton/yr
Total Combined Potential to Emit Before Control:			ton/yr

#### Methodology:

Emission Factors from STAPPA/ALAPCO "Air Quality Permits", Vol. I, Section 3 "Abrasive Blasting" (1991 edition)

Emission Factors from STAPPA/LAPCU 'Air Quality Permits', vol. I, Section 3 'Abrasive Blasting' (1991 edition) Flow rate of actual abrasive (FR) (lb/hr) = FR1 x (ID/lD1)'2 x (D/D1) Potential to Emit Before Control per Blasting Unit (lb/hr) = EF x FR x (1 - w/200) x N Potential to Emit Per Blasting Unit (tons/year) = Potential to Emit (lbs/hour) \* 8760 hrs/yr / 2000 lbs Total Combined Potential to Emit Before Control (ton/yr) = Potential to Emit Before Control Per Blasting Unit (ton/yr) \* # of Blasting Units

#### Notes:

Assumed PM10 = PM2.5 Abrasive, Nozzle Size, and Nozzle Pressure provided by source.

#### Page 6 of 16

#### Page 7 of 16

#### Appendix A: Emission Calculations Abrasive Blasting - Confined Company Name: Biomet Address City IN Zip: 56 E. Bell Drive, Warsaw, IN 46581 Permit Number: 32624 Plt ID: 085-00122 Reviewer: Ghassan Shalabi Date: 1/10/2013

#### Table 1 - Emission Factors for Abrasives

	Emissio	on Factor (EF)
Abrasive	lb PM / lb abrasive	lb PM10 or PM2.5 / lb PM
Sand	0.041	0.70
Grit	0.010	0.70
Steel Shot	0.004	0.86
Other	0.010	1.00

Table 2 - Density of Abrasives (Ib/ft3)					
Abrasive	Density (lb/ft3)				
Al oxides	160				
Sand	99				
Steel	487				
Fine Ceramic	98				

#### Table 3 - Sand Flow Rate (FR1) Through Nozzle (lb/hr)

Flow rate (FR1) of sand through a blasting nozzle as a function of nozzle pressure and internal diameter (ID1)

					Nozzle Pressure (ps	ig)			
Nozzle Type (diameter)	Internal diameter, in	30	40	50	60	70	80	90	100
No. 2 (1/8 inch)	0.125	28	35	42	49	55	63	70	77
No. 3 (3/16 inch)	0.1875	65	80	94	107	122	135	149	165
No. 4 (1/4 inch)	0.25	109	138	168	195	221	255	280	309
No. 5 (5/16 inch)	0.3125	205	247	292	354	377	420	462	507
No. 6 (3/8 inch)	0.375	285	355	417	477	540	600	657	720
No. 7 (7/16 inch)	0.4375	385	472	560	645	755	820	905	940
No. 8 (1/2 inch)	0.5	503	615	725	835	945	1050	1160	1265
No. 10 (5/8 inch)	0.625	820	990	1170	1336	1510	1680	1850	2030
No. 12 (3/4 inch)	0.75	1140	1420	1670	1915	2160	2400	2630	2880
No. 16 (1 inch)	1	2030	2460	2900	3340	3780	4200	4640	5060

#### Calculations

Adjusting Flow Rates for Different Abrasives and Nozzle Diameters			
Flow Rate (FR) = Abrasive flow rate (lb/hr) of abrasive at nozzle pressure and internal nozzle diame	eter (ID)		
		_	
D1 = Density of sand from Table 2 =	99	lb/ft3	
ID1 = Internal diameter of nozzle for sand blasting from Table 3 =	0.25	inch	
FR1 = Sand flow rate at nozzle pressure and internal diameter (ID1) from Table 3 =	195	lb/hr	
		_	
D = Density of actual abrasive =	98	lb/ft3	
ID = internal diameter of actual nozzle =	0.125	inch	
FR = Flow rate of actual abrasive (lb/hr) =	48.3	lb/hr (per no	zzle)
Potential to Emit Before Control per Blasting Unit		٦	
FR = Flow rate of actual abrasive (lb/hr) =	48.3	lb/hr (per no	zzle)
w = fraction of time of wet blasting =	0	%	
N = number of nozzles =	1		
EF = PM emission factor for actual abrasive from Table 1 =	0.041	lb PM/ lb abi	
PM10 emission factor ratio for actual abrasive from Table 1 =	0.70	lb PM10 / lb	PM
	PM	PM10/PM2.5	
Potential to Emit (before control) =	1.979	1.385	lb/hr
=	47.49	33.24	lb/day
	47.49 <b>8.67</b>	33.24 6.07	lb/day ton/yr
=	8.67	6.07	ton/yr
= = Potential to Emit After Control Per Blasting Unit			ton/yr
= = Potential to Emit After Control Per Blasting Unit Emission Control Device Efficiency =	8.67 PM	6.07 PM10/PM2.5	ton/yr
= = Potential to Emit After Control Per Blasting Unit	8.67 PM 99.9%	6.07 PM10/PM2.5 99.9%	ton/yr
= = Potential to Emit After Control Per Blasting Unit Emission Control Device Efficiency = Potential to Emit (after control) =	8.67 PM 99.9% 2.0E-03	6.07 PM10/PM2.5 99.9% 1.4E-03	ton/yr
= Potential to Emit After Control Per Blasting Unit Emission Control Device Efficiency = Potential to Emit (after control) = = =	8.67 PM 99.9% 2.0E-03 0.047 0.009	6.07 PM10/PM2.5 99.9% 1.4E-03 0.033	ton/yr i lb/hr lb/day
= = Potential to Emit After Control Per Blasting Unit Emission Control Device Efficiency = Potential to Emit (after control) = =	8.67 PM 99.9% 2.0E-03 0.047	6.07 PM10/PM2.5 99.9% 1.4E-03 0.033	ton/yr i lb/hr lb/day
= Potential to Emit After Control Per Blasting Unit Emission Control Device Efficiency = Potential to Emit (after control) = = =	8.67 PM 99.9% 2.0E-03 0.047 0.009 1	6.07 PM10/PM2.5 99.9% 1.4E-03 0.033 0.006	ton/yr i lb/hr lb/day ton/yr
= Potential to Emit After Control Per Blasting Unit Emission Control Device Efficiency = Potential to Emit (after control) = = =	8.67 PM 99.9% 2.0E-03 0.047 0.009	6.07 PM10/PM2.5 99.9% 1.4E-03 0.033	ton/yr i lb/hr lb/day ton/yr
= Potential to Emit After Control Per Blasting Unit Emission Control Device Efficiency = Potential to Emit (after control) = = = # # of Blasting Units:	8.67 PM 99.9% 2.0E-03 0.047 0.009 1 PM	6.07 PM10/PM2.5 99.9% 1.4E-03 0.033 0.006 PM10/PM2.5	iton/yr b lb/hr lb/day ton/yr

#### Methodology:

Emission Factors from STAPPA/ALAPCO "Air Quality Permits", Vol. I, Section 3 "Abrasive Blasting" (1991 edition)

Emission Factors from STAPPA/LAPCU 'Air Quality Permits', vol. I, Section 3 'Abrasive Blasting' (1991 edition) Flow rate of actual abrasive (FR) (lb/hr) = FR1 x (ID/lD1)'2 x (D/D1) Potential to Emit Before Control per Blasting Unit (lb/hr) = EF x FR x (1 - w/200) x N Potential to Emit Per Blasting Unit (tons/year) = Potential to Emit (lbs/hour) \* 8760 hrs/yr / 2000 lbs Total Combined Potential to Emit Before Control (ton/yr) = Potential to Emit Before Control Per Blasting Unit (ton/yr) \* # of Blasting Units

#### Notes:

Assumed PM10 = PM2.5 Abrasive, Nozzle Size, and Nozzle Pressure provided by source.

#### Page 8 of 16

Appendix A: Emission Calculations Abrasive Blasting - Confined Company Name: Biomet Address City IN Zip: 56 E. Bell Drive, Warsaw, IN 46581 Permit Number: 32624 Plt ID: 085-00122 Reviewer: Ghassan Shalabi Date: 1/10/2013

#### Table 1 - Emission Factors for Abrasives

	Emissio	n Factor (EF)
Abrasive	lb PM / lb abrasive	lb PM10 or PM2.5/ lb PM
Sand	0.041	0.70
Grit	0.010	0.70
Steel Shot	0.004	0.86
Other	0.010	1.00

#### Table 2 - Density of Abrasives (lb/ft3) Density (lb/ft3) Abrasive Al oxides 160 Sand 99 Steel 487 Glass Bead 71

#### Table 3 - Sand Flow Rate (FR1) Through Nozzle (lb/hr)

Flow rate (FR1) of sand through a blasting nozzle as a function of nozzle pressure and internal diameter (ID1)

		Nozzle Pressure (psig)							
Nozzle Type (diameter)	Internal diameter, in	30	40	50	60	70	80	90	100
No. 2 (1/8 inch)	0.125	28	35	42	49	55	63	70	77
No. 3 (3/16 inch)	0.1875	65	80	94	107	122	135	149	165
No. 4 (1/4 inch)	0.25	109	138	168	195	221	255	280	309
No. 5 (5/16 inch)	0.3125	205	247	292	354	377	420	462	507
No. 6 (3/8 inch)	0.375	285	355	417	477	540	600	657	720
No. 7 (7/16 inch)	0.4375	385	472	560	645	755	820	905	940
No. 8 (1/2 inch)	0.5	503	615	725	835	945	1050	1160	1265
No. 10 (5/8 inch)	0.625	820	990	1170	1336	1510	1680	1850	2030
No. 12 (3/4 inch)	0.75	1140	1420	1670	1915	2160	2400	2630	2880
No. 16 (1 inch)	1	2030	2460	2900	3340	3780	4200	4640	5060

#### Calculations

	neter (ID)			
D1 = Density of sand from Table 2 =	99	lb/ft3		
ID1 = Internal diameter of nozzle for sand blasting from Table 3 =	0.25	inch		
FR1 = Sand flow rate at nozzle pressure and internal diameter (ID1) from Table 3 =	195	lb/hr		
D = Density of actual abrasive =	71	lb/ft3		
ID = internal diameter of actual nozzle =	0.125	inch		
FR = Flow rate of actual abrasive (lb/hr) =	35.0	lb/hr (per no	zzle)	
Potential to Emit Before Control per Blasting Unit				
FR = Flow rate of actual abrasive (lb/hr) =	35.0	lb/hr (per no	zzle)	
w = fraction of time of wet blasting =	0	%		
N = number of nozzles =	1			
EF = PM emission factor for actual abrasive from Table 1 =	0.041 lb PM/ lb abrasive 0.70 lb PM10 / lb PM			
PM10 emission factor ratio for actual abrasive from Table 1 =				
			_	
	PM	PM10/PM2.	5	
Potential to Emit (before control) =	PM 1.433	1.003	5 lb/hr	
Potential to Emit (before control) = =		1	lb/hr	
	1.433	1.003	-	
	1.433 34.40 <b>6.28</b>	1.003 24.08 <b>4.39</b>	lb/hr lb/day ton/yr	
e = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = =	1.433 34.40	1.003 24.08	lb/hr lb/day ton/yr	
	1.433 34.40 6.28 PM	1.003 24.08 4.39 PM10/PM2.	lb/hr lb/day ton/yr	
e Potential to Emit After Control Per Blasting Unit Emission Control Device Efficiency =	1.433 34.40 6.28 PM 99.9%	1.003 24.08 4.39 PM10/PM2. 99.9%	lb/hr lb/day ton/yr 5 lb/hr	
e e Potential to Emit After Control Per Blasting Unit Emission Control Device Efficiency = Potential to Emit (after control) =	1.433 34.40 6.28 PM 99.9% 1.4E-03	1.003 24.08 4.39 PM10/PM2. 99.9% 1.0E-03	lb/hr lb/day ton/yr	
= = Potential to Emit After Control Per Blasting Unit Emission Control Device Efficiency = Potential to Emit (after control) = =	1.433 34.40 6.28 PM 99.9% 1.4E-03 0.034	1.003 24.08 4.39 PM10/PM2. 99.9% 1.0E-03 0.024	lb/hr lb/day ton/yr 5 lb/hr lb/day	
e e Potential to Emit After Control Per Blasting Unit Emission Control Device Efficiency = Potential to Emit (after control) = = = =	1.433 34.40 6.28 PM 99.9% 1.4E-03 0.034 0.006	1.003 24.08 4.39 PM10/PM2. 99.9% 1.0E-03 0.024	lb/hr lb/day ton/yr 5 lb/hr lb/day ton/yr	
e e Potential to Emit After Control Per Blasting Unit Emission Control Device Efficiency = Potential to Emit (after control) = = = =	1.433 34.40 6.28 PM 99.9% 1.4E-03 0.034 0.006 6	1.003 24.08 4.39 PM10/PM2. 99.9% 1.0E-03 0.024 0.004	lb/hr lb/day ton/yr 5 lb/hr lb/day ton/yr	

#### Methodology:

Emission Factors from STAPPA/ALAPCO "Air Quality Permits", Vol. I, Section 3 "Abrasive Blasting" (1991 edition)

Flow rate of actual abraine of HT HTML OF THE GOT AND AND THE ACTUAL OF 
Potential to Emit Per Blasting Unit (tons/year) = Potential to Emit (Bis/hour) \* 8760 hrs/yr / 2000 lbs Total Combined Potential to Emit Before Control (ton/yr) = Potential to Emit (Bis/hour) \* 8760 hrs/yr / 2000 lbs Total Combined Potential to Emit After Control (ton/yr) = Potential to Emit After Control Per Blasting Unit (ton/yr) \* # of Blasting Units

#### Notes:

Assumed PM10 = PM2.5

Abrasive Blasting - Confined

Company Name: Biomet Address City IN Zip: 56 E. Bell Drive, Warsaw, IN 46581

Permit Number: 32624

Pit ID: 085-00122 Reviewer: Ghassan Shalabi

Date: 1/10/2013

Table 1 - Emission Factors for Abrasives

	Emissio	n Factor (EF)
Abrasive	Ib PM / Ib abrasive	lb PM10 or PM2.5 / lb PM
Sand	0.041	0.70
Grit	0.010	0.70
Steel Shot	0.004	0.86
Other	0.010	1.00

Abrasive	Density (lb/ft3)
Al oxides	160
Sand	99
Steel	487
Shot Peen	272

Table 2 - Density of Abrasives (lb/ft3)

#### Table 3 - Sand Flow Rate (FR1) Through Nozzle (lb/hr)

Flow rate (FR1) of sand through a blasting nozzle as a function of nozzle pressure and internal diameter (ID1)

					Nozzie Pressure (p	sig)			
Nozzle Type (diameter)	Internal diameter, in	30	40	50	60	70	80	90	100
No. 2 (1/8 inch)	0.125	28	35	42	49	55	63	70	77
No. 3 (3/16 inch)	0.1875	65	80	94	107	122	135	149	165
No. 4 (1/4 inch)	0.25	109	138	168	195	221	255	280	309
No. 5 (5/16 inch)	0.3125	205	247	292	354	377	420	462	507
No. 6 (3/8 inch)	0.375	285	355	417	477	540	600	657	720
No. 7 (7/16 inch)	0.4375	385	472	560	645	755	820	905	940
No. 8 (1/2 inch)	0.5	503	615	725	835	945	1050	1160	1265
No. 10 (5/8 inch)	0.625	820	990	1170	1336	1510	1680	1850	2030
No. 12 (3/4 inch)	0.75	1140	1420	1670	1915	2160	2400	2630	2880
No. 16 (1 inch)	1	2030	2460	2900	3340	3780	4200	4640	5060

Calculations

Adjusting Flow Rates for Different Abrasives and Nozzle Diameters			
Flow Rate (FR) = Abrasive flow rate (lb/hr) of abrasive at nozzle pressure and internal nozzle di	ameter (ID)		
		_	
D1 = Density of sand from Table 2 =	99	lb/ft3	
ID1 = Internal diameter of nozzle for sand blasting from Table 3 =	0.375	inch	
FR1 = Sand flow rate at nozzle pressure and internal diameter (ID1) from Table 3 =	477	lb/hr	
		-	
D = Density of actual abrasive =	272	lb/ft3	
ID = internal diameter of actual nozzle =	0.375	inch	
FR = Flow rate of actual abrasive (lb/hr) =	1310.5	lb/hr (per nozzle)	
Potential to Emit Before Control per Blasting Unit			

Potential to Emit Before Control per Blasting Unit						
FR = Flow rate of actual abrasive (lb/hr) =	75.0	lb/hr (per no:	zzle)			
w = fraction of time of wet blasting =	0	%				
N = number of nozzles =	1					
EF = PM emission factor for actual abrasive from Table 1 =	0.004	lb PM/ lb abr	asive			
PM10 emission factor ratio for actual abrasive from Table 1 =	0.86	lb PM10 / lb	PM			
		-				
	PM	PM10/PM2.5	Manganese	Chromium	Nickel	_
Potential to Emit (before control) =	0.30	0.26	0.01	0.002	0.002	lb/hr
=	7.20	6.19	0.24	0.04	0.04	lb/day
=	1.31	1.13	0.04	0.01	0.01	ton/yr
Potential to Emit After Control Per Blasting Unit	PM	PM10/PM2.5			Nickel	,
Emission Control Device Efficiency =	99.9%	99.9%	99.9%	99.9%	99.9%	]
	99.9% 3.0E-04	99.9% 2.6E-04	99.9% 9.8E-06	99.9% 1.6E-06	99.9% 1.6E-06	lb/hr
Emission Control Device Efficiency =	99.9% 3.0E-04 0.007	99.9% 2.6E-04 0.006	99.9% 9.8E-06 0.000	99.9% 1.6E-06 3.92E-05	99.9% 1.6E-06 3.92E-05	lb/day
Emission Control Device Efficiency = Potential to Emit (after control) =	99.9% 3.0E-04	99.9% 2.6E-04	99.9% 9.8E-06	99.9% 1.6E-06	99.9% 1.6E-06 3.92E-05	
Emission Control Device Efficiency = Potential to Emit (after control) = = =	99.9% 3.0E-04 0.007 0.001	99.9% 2.6E-04 0.006	99.9% 9.8E-06 0.000	99.9% 1.6E-06 3.92E-05	99.9% 1.6E-06 3.92E-05	lb/day
Emission Control Device Efficiency = Potential to Emit (after control) = =	99.9% 3.0E-04 0.007 0.001	99.9% 2.6E-04 0.006	99.9% 9.8E-06 0.000	99.9% 1.6E-06 3.92E-05	99.9% 1.6E-06 3.92E-05	lb/day
Emission Control Device Efficiency = Potential to Emit (after control) = = =	99.9% 3.0E-04 0.007 0.001	99.9% 2.6E-04 0.006 0.001	99.9% 9.8E-06 0.000 4.29E-05	99.9% 1.6E-06 3.92E-05 <b>7.15E-06</b>	99.9% 1.6E-06 3.92E-05 <b>7.15E-06</b>	lb/day
Emission Control Device Efficiency = Potential to Emit (after control) = = =	99.9% 3.0E-04 0.007 0.001 1 PM	99.9% 2.6E-04 0.006	99.9% 9.8E-06 0.000 4.29E-05	99.9% 1.6E-06 3.92E-05 <b>7.15E-06</b>	99.9% 1.6E-06 3.92E-05 7.15E-06 Nickel	lb/day
Emission Control Device Efficiency = Potential to Emit (after control) = = = # of Blasting Units:	99.9% 3.0E-04 0.007 0.001 1 PM 1.31	99.9% 2.6E-04 0.006 0.001 PM10/PM2.5	99.9% 9.8E-06 0.000 4.29E-05 Manganese	99.9% 1.6E-06 3.92E-05 7.15E-06	99.9% 1.6E-06 3.92E-05 7.15E-06 Nickel	lb/day ton/yr ton/yr

#### Methodology:

Emission Factors from STAPPA/ALAPCO "Air Quality Permits", Vol. I, Section 3 "Abrasive Blasting" (1991 edition)

Flow rate of actual abrasive (FR) (lb/hr) = FR1 x (lD/lD1)^2 x (D/D1) Potential to Emit PM Before Control per Blasting Unit (lb/hr) = EF x FR x (1 - w/200) x N

Potential to Emit PM Before Control per Blasting Unit (lb/hr) = EF x FR x (1 - w/200) x N Potential to Emit PM10 Before Control per Blasting Unit (lb/hr) = Fx rFR x (1 - w/200) x N Potential to Emit PM10 Before Control per Blasting Unit (lb/hr) = Potential to Emit PM Before Control per Blasting Unit \* PM10 Emission Factor Ration for Actual Abrasive Potential to Emit Metal HAPs = (Potential to Emit PM \* HAP Content of Shot) + (Potential to Emit PM10 \* HAP Content of Shot) + (Potential to Emit PM2.5 \* HAP Content of Shot) Potential to Emit After Control Per Blasting Unit = Potential to Emit (Bs/hour) \* 3760 hr/syr (2 - 000 lb s Total Combined Potential to Emit Before Control (ton/yr) = Potential to Emit Before Control Per Blasting Unit (ton/yr) \* # of Blasting Units Total Combined Potential to Emit After Control (ton/yr) = Potential to Emit After Control Per Blasting Unit (ton/yr) \* # of Blasting Units Total Combined Potential to Emit After Control (ton/yr) = Potential to Emit After Control Per Blasting Unit (ton/yr) \* # of Blasting Units

### Notes: Assumed PM10 = PM2.5

Abrasive, Nozzle Size, and Nozzle Pressure provided by source. Manganese Content of Shot < 1.2% Chromium Content of Shot < 0.2% Nickel Content of Shot < 0.2%

Page 9 of 16

#### Page 10 of 16

#### Appendix A: Emission Calculations Abrasive Blasting - Confined Company Name: Biomet Address City IN Zip: 56 E. Bell Drive, Warsaw, IN 46581 Permit Number: 32624 Plt ID: 085-00122 Reviewer: Ghassan Shalabi

Date: 1/10/2013

#### Table 1 - Emission Factors for Abrasives

	Emission Factor (EF)				
Abrasive	lb PM / lb abrasive	M10 or PM2.5/ lb	РМ		
Sand	0.041	0.70			
Grit	0.010	0.70			
Steel Shot	0.004	0.86			
Other	0.010	1.00			

otential to Emit Before Control per Blasting Unit		_				
FR = Flow rate of actual abrasive (lb/hr) =	75.0	lb/hr (per no:	zzle)			
w = fraction of time of wet blasting =	0	%				
N = number of nozzles =	2	1				
EF = PM emission factor for actual abrasive from Table 1 =	0.004	lb PM/ lb abr	asive			
PM10 emission factor ratio for actual abrasive from Table 1 =	0.86	lb PM10 / lb	PM			
-		•				
	PM	PM10/PM2.5	Manganese	Chromium	Nickel	
Potential to Emit (before control) =	0.60	0.52	0.01	0.00	0.00	lb/hr
=	14.40	12.38	0.17	0.03	0.03	lb/day
=	2.63	2.26	0.03	0.01	0.01	ton/yr
						ton/yr
	2.63 PM		0.03 Manganese		0.01 Nickel	ton/yr
						ton/yr
otential to Emit After Control Per Blasting Unit	PM	PM10/PM2.5	Manganese	Chromium	Nickel	ton/yr lb/hr
otential to Emit After Control Per Blasting Unit Emission Control Device Efficiency =	PM 99.9%	PM10/PM2.5 99.9%	Manganese 99.9%	Chromium 99.9%	Nickel 99.9%	]
otential to Emit After Control Per Blasting Unit Emission Control Device Efficiency = Potential to Emit (after control) =	<b>PM</b> 99.9% 6.0E-04	<b>PM10/PM2.5</b> 99.9% 5.2E-04	Manganese 99.9% 7.2E-06	Chromium 99.9% 1.2E-06	Nickel 99.9% 1.2E-06 2.88E-05	lb/hr
otential to Emit After Control Per Blasting Unit Emission Control Device Efficiency = Potential to Emit (after control) = = =	PM 99.9% 6.0E-04 0.014 0.003	PM10/PM2.5 99.9% 5.2E-04 0.012	Manganese 99.9% 7.2E-06 0.000	Chromium 99.9% 1.2E-06 2.88E-05	Nickel 99.9% 1.2E-06 2.88E-05	lb/hr lb/day
otential to Emit After Control Per Blasting Unit Emission Control Device Efficiency = Potential to Emit (after control) = =	PM 99.9% 6.0E-04 0.014 0.003	PM10/PM2.5 99.9% 5.2E-04 0.012	Manganese 99.9% 7.2E-06 0.000	Chromium 99.9% 1.2E-06 2.88E-05	Nickel 99.9% 1.2E-06 2.88E-05	lb/hr lb/day
otential to Emit After Control Per Blasting Unit Emission Control Device Efficiency = Potential to Emit (after control) = = =	PM 99.9% 6.0E-04 0.014 0.003	PM10/PM2.5 99.9% 5.2E-04 0.012 0.002	Manganese 99.9% 7.2E-06 0.000 3.15E-05	Chromium 99.9% 1.2E-06 2.88E-05 5.26E-06	Nickel 99.9% 1.2E-06 2.88E-05 5.26E-06	lb/hr lb/day
otential to Emit After Control Per Blasting Unit Emission Control Device Efficiency = Potential to Emit (after control) = = =	PM 99.9% 6.0E-04 0.014 0.003 1 PM	PM10/PM2.5 99.9% 5.2E-04 0.012 0.002	Manganese 99.9% 7.2E-06 0.000	Chromium 99.9% 1.2E-06 2.88E-05 5.26E-06	Nickel 99.9% 1.2E-06 2.88E-05	lb/hr lb/day
otential to Emit After Control Per Blasting Unit Emission Control Device Efficiency = Potential to Emit (after control) = = = # of Blasting Units:	PM 99.9% 6.0E-04 0.014 0.003 1 PM	PM10/PM2.5 99.9% 5.2E-04 0.012 0.002 PM10/PM2.5	Manganese 99.9% 7.2E-06 0.000 3.15E-05 Manganese	Chromium 99.9% 1.2E-06 2.88E-05 5.26E-06 Chromium	Nickel 99.9% 1.2E-06 2.88E-05 5.26E-06 Nickel	lb/hr lb/day ton/yr

#### Methodology:

 Methodology:

 Emission Factors from STAPPA/ALAPCO "Air Quality Permits", Vol. I, Section 3 "Abrasive Blasting" (1991 edition)

 Flow rate of actual abrasive (FR) (lb/hr) = FR1 x (lD/lD1)^2 x (D/D1)

 Potential to Emit Before Control per Blasting Unit = EF x FR x (1 - w/200) x N

 Potential to Emit After Control Per Blasting Unit = Detontial to Emit Before Control Per Blasting Unit \* (1 - control efficiency)

 Potential to Emit Per Blasting Unit (univer) = Potential to Emit Before Control Per Blasting Unit \* (1 - control efficiency)

 Potential to Emit Per Blasting Unit (univer) = Potential to Emit Before Control Per Blasting Unit (univer) \* # of Blasting Units

 Total Combined Potential to Emit After Control (ton/yr) = Potential to Emit After Control Per Blasting Units

 Total Combined Potential to Emit After Control (ton/yr) = Potential to Emit After Control Per Blasting Units

#### Notes:

Assumed PM10 = PM2.5 Abrasive, Nozzle Size, and Nozzle Pressure provided by source. Manganese Content of Shot < 1.2%

Chromium Content of Shot < 0.2%

Nickel Content of Shot < 0.2%

Company Name:BiometAddress City IN Zip:56 E. Bell Drive, Warsaw, IN 46581Permit Number:32624PIt ID:085-00122Reviewer:Ghassan ShalabiDate:1/10/2013

#### Machining Operations (polishing/buffing)

				PM/PM10		Chromiu
			PM/PM10/PM	/PM2.5		m
	Nominal # parts	Amount of Material	2.5 Emissions	Emissions	%	Emissions
	per day	Removed per day (lbs/day)*	(lbs/day)	(tons/yr)	Chrome	(tons/yr)
Cobalt/Cromium parts	1000	15	15	2.74	20.00%	0.55
Titanium parts	400	5	5	0.91	5.50%	0.05
		Total	20	3.65		0.60

\* Amount of Material Removed based on mass balance on-site at Biomet

(3) Boilers and (1) Space heaters

Company Name: Biomet

Address City IN Zip: 56 E. Bell Drive, Warsaw, IN 46581 Permit Number: 32624 Pt ID: 085-00122 Reviewer: Ghassan Shalabi

Date: 1/10/2013

Heat Input Capacity	Potential Throughput	Emission Unit
MMBtu/hr	MMCF/yr	Description
1.01	8.83	Three (3) boilers @ 0.336 MMBtu/hr, each.
0.10	0.88	One (1) space heater @ 0.10 MMBtu/hr
1.11	9.71	

		Pollutant						
	PM*	PM10*	direct PM2.5*	SO2	NOx	VOC	CO	
Emission Factor in Ib/MMCF	1.9	7.6	7.6	0.6	100	5.5	84	
					**see below			
Potential Emission in tons/yr	0.01	0.04	0.04	0.00	0.49	0.03	0.41	

\*PM emission factor is filterable PM only. PM10 emission factor is filterable and condensable PM10 combined.

PM2.5 emission factor is filterable and condensable PM2.5 combined.

\*\*Emission Factors for NOx: Uncontrolled = 100, Low NOx Burner = 50, Low NOx Burners/Flue gas recirculation = 32

#### Methodology:

All emission factors are based on normal firing.

MMBtu = 1,000,000 Btu

MMCF = 1,000,000 Cubic Feet of Gas

Emission Factors are from AP 42, Chapter 1.4, Tables 1.4-1, 1.4-2, 1.4-3, SCC #1-02-006-02, 1-01-006-02, 1-03-006-02, and 1-03-006-03 Potential Throughput (MMCF) = Heat Input Capacity (MMBtu/hr) × 8,760 hrs/yr × 1 MMCF/,000 MMBtu Emission (Ions/yr) = Throughput (MMCF/yr) × Emission Factor (Ib/MMCF)/2,000 Ib/on

#### Hazardous Air Pollutant Emissions

	HAPs - Organics							
Emission Factor in lb/MMcf	Benzene 2.1E-03	Dichlorobenzene 1.2E-03	Formaldehyde 7.5E-02	Hexane 1.8E+00	Toluene 3.4E-03			
Potential Emission in tons/yr	1.019E-05	5.824E-06	3.640E-04	8.735E-03	1.650E-05			

		HAPs - Metals					
Emission Factor in Ib/MMcf	Lead 5.0E-04	Cadmium 1.1E-03	Chromium 1.4E-03	Manganese 3.8E-04	Nickel 2.1E-03		
Potential Emission in tons/yr	2.427E-06	5.338E-06	6.794E-06	1.844E-06	1.019E-05		
				Combined HAPs:	0.01		

The five highest organic and metal HAPs emission factors are provided above.

Additional HAPs emission factors are available in AP-42, Chapter 1.4.

#### Greenhouse Gas Emissions

		Greenhouse Gas				
Emission Factor in Ib/MMcf	CO2 120,000	CH4 2.3	N2O 2.2			
Potential Emission in tons/yr	582	0.0	0.0			
Summed Potential Emissions in tons/yr		582				
CO2e Total in tons/yr		586				

#### Methodology:

The N2O Emission Factor for uncontrolled is 2.2. The N2O Emission Factor for low Nox burner is 0.64. Emission Factors are from AP 42, Table 1.4-2 SCC #1-02-006-02, 1-01-006-02, 1-03-006-02, and 1-03-006-03. Greenhouse Warming Potentials (GWP) from Table A-1 of 40 CFR Part 98 Subpart A. Emission (tons/yr) = Throughput (MMCF/yr) x Emission Factor (Ib/MMCF)/2,000 Ib/ton

CO2e (tons/yr) = CO2 Potential Emission ton/yr x CO2 GWP (1) + CH4 Potential Emission ton/yr x CH4 GWP (21) + N2O Potential Emission ton/yr x N2O GWP (310).

#### Page 12 of 16

Company Name: Biomet Address City IN Zip: 56 E. Bell Drive, Warsaw, IN 46581 Permit Number: 32624 Plt ID: 085-00122 Reviewer: Ghassan Shalabi Date: 1/10/2013

#### Eight (8) Water-based Degreasing Operations

				Pounds of			
				VOC per			
			Annual	gallon of	Potential	Potential	Potential
Material	Process	Density	Usage	coating	VOC	VOC	VOC
		(lb/gal)	(gal)	(lb/gal)	(lb/hr)	(lb/day)	(tons/yr)
OzzyJuice	Degreasers	8.47	145	1.42E-04	2.35E-06	5.64E-05	1.03E-05

#### Notes:

VOC content from product Material Safety Data Sheet

#### Methodology:

Potential VOC (lb/hr) = Potential VOC (tons/yr) \* 2,000 lbs / 8,760 hrs Potential VOC (lb/day) = Potential VOC (lb/hr) \* 24 Potential VOC (tons/yr) = Annual Usage \* Pounds of VOC per gallon of coating (lb/gal) / 2,000 lbs

#### GEN-01 and GEN-2

Company Name: Biomet

Address City IN Zip: 56 E. Bell Drive, Warsaw, IN 46581

Permit Number: 32624

- Plt ID: 085-00122
- Reviewer: Ghassan Shalabi
  - Date: 1/10/2013

#### Emissions calculated based on output rating (hp)

Output Horsepower Rating (hp)**	509.6	]	GEN-1	80	KW-hr
Maximum Hours Operated per Year	500		GEN-2	300	KW-hr
Potential Throughput (hp-hr/yr)	254,790				

	Pollutant							
	PM*	PM10*	direct PM2.5*	SO2	NOx	VOC	CO	
Emission Factor in lb/hp-hr	0.0022	0.0022	0.0022	0.0021	0.0310	0.0025	0.0067	
Potential Emission in tons/yr	0.28	0.28	0.28	0.26	3.95	0.32	0.85	

\*PM and PM2.5 emission factors are assumed to be equivalent to PM10 emission factors. No information was given regarding which method was used to determine the factor or the fraction of PM10 which is condensable.

\*\*Assumed 1 HP-hr = 1 KW-hr \* 1.341

#### Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs)

	Pollutant							
	Tota							
Benzene	Toluene	Xylene	1,3-Butadiene	Formaldehyde	Acetaldehyde	Acrolein	HAPs***	
6.53E-06	2.86E-06	2.00E-06	2.74E-07	8.26E-06	5.37E-06	6.48E-07	1.18E-06	
8.32E-04	3.65E-04	2.54E-04	3.49E-05	1.05E-03	6.84E-04	8.25E-05	1.50E-04	
	6.53E-06	6.53E-06 2.86E-06 8.32E-04 3.65E-04	6.53E-062.86E-062.00E-068.32E-043.65E-042.54E-04	6.53E-06         2.86E-06         2.00E-06         2.74E-07           8.32E-04         3.65E-04         2.54E-04         3.49E-05	6.53E-06         2.86E-06         2.00E-06         2.74E-07         8.26E-06           8.32E-04         3.65E-04         2.54E-04         3.49E-05         1.05E-03	6.53E-06         2.86E-06         2.00E-06         2.74E-07         8.26E-06         5.37E-06           8.32E-04         3.65E-04         2.54E-04         3.49E-05         1.05E-03         6.84E-04	6.53E-06         2.86E-06         2.00E-06         2.74E-07         8.26E-06         5.37E-06         6.48E-07           8.32E-04         3.65E-04         2.54E-04         3.49E-05         1.05E-03         6.84E-04         8.25E-05	

\*\*\*PAH = Polyaromatic Hydrocarbon (PAHs are considered HAPs, since they are considered Polycyclic Organic Matter)

\*\*\*\* Emission factors in lb/hp-hr were calculated using emission factors in lb/MMBtu and a brake specific fuel consumption of 7,000 Btu / hp-hr (AP-42 Table 3.3-1).

Potential Emission of Total HAPs (tons/yr)	3.45E-03
--	----------

#### Green House Gas Emissions (GHG)

	Pollutant				
_	CO2	CH4	N2O		
Emission Factor in lb/hp-hr	1.15E+00	4.63E-05	9.26E-06		
Potential Emission in tons/yr	1.47E+02	5.90E-03	1.18E-03		

Summed Potential Emissions in tons/yr	147
CO2e Total in tons/yr	147

#### Methodology

Emission Factors are from AP42 (Supplement B 10/96), Tables 3.3-1 and 3.3-2

CH4 and N2O Emission Factor from 40 CFR 98 Subpart C Table C-2.

Global Warming Potentials (GWP) from Table A-1 of 40 CFR Part 98 Subpart A.

Potential Throughput (hp-hr/yr) = [Output Horsepower Rating (hp)] \* [Maximum Hours Operated per Year]

Potential Emission (tons/yr) = [Potential Throughput (hp-hr/yr)] \* [Emission Factor (lb/hp-hr)] / [2,000 lb/ton]

CO2e (tons/yr) = CO2 Potential Emission ton/yr x CO2 GWP (1) + CH4 Potential Emission ton/yr x CH4 GWP (21) + N2O Potential Emission ton/yr x N2O GWP (310).

#### Fire Pump

Company Name: Biomet

Address City IN Zip: 56 E. Bell Drive, Warsaw, IN 46581

Permit Number: 32624

- Plt ID: 085-00122
- Reviewer: Ghassan Shalabi
  - Date: 1/10/2013

#### Emissions calculated based on output rating (hp)

Output Horsepower Rating (hp)**	100.0
Maximum Hours Operated per Year	500
Potential Throughput (hp-hr/yr)	50,000

	Pollutant								
PM* PM10* direct PM2.5* SO2 NOx VOC						CO			
Emission Factor in lb/hp-hr	0.0022	0.0022	0.0022	0.0021	0.0310	0.0025	0.0067		
Potential Emission in tons/yr	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.05	0.78	0.06	0.17		

\*PM and PM2.5 emission factors are assumed to be equivalent to PM10 emission factors. No information was given regarding which method was used to determine the factor or the fraction of PM10 which is condensable.

#### Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs)

		Pollutant							
	Benzene	Toluene	Xylene	1,3-Butadiene	Formaldehyde	Acetaldehyde	Acrolein	HAPs***	
Emission Factor in lb/hp-hr****	6.53E-06	2.86E-06	2.00E-06	2.74E-07	8.26E-06	5.37E-06	6.48E-07	1.18E-06	
Potential Emission in tons/yr	1.63E-04	7.16E-05	4.99E-05	6.84E-06	2.07E-04	1.34E-04	1.62E-05	2.94E-05	
***PAH = Polyaromatic Hydrocarbon (PAHs are considered HAPs, since they are considered Polycyclic Organic Matter)									

\*\*\*\* Emission factors in lb/hp-hr were calculated using emission factors in lb/MMBtu and a brake specific fuel consumption of 7,000 Btu / hp-hr (AP-42 Table 3.3-1).

#### Potential Emission of Total HAPs (tons/yr) 6.78E-04

#### Green House Gas Emissions (GHG)

	Pollutant				
	CO2	CH4	N2O		
Emission Factor in lb/hp-hr	1.15E+00	4.63E-05	9.26E-06		
Potential Emission in tons/yr	2.88E+01	1.16E-03	2.31E-04		

Summed Potential Emissions in tons/yr	29
CO2e Total in tons/yr	29

#### Methodology

Emission Factors are from AP42 (Supplement B 10/96), Tables 3.3-1 and 3.3-2

CH4 and N2O Emission Factor from 40 CFR 98 Subpart C Table C-2.

Global Warming Potentials (GWP) from Table A-1 of 40 CFR Part 98 Subpart A.

Potential Throughput (hp-hr/yr) = [Output Horsepower Rating (hp)] \* [Maximum Hours Operated per Year]

Potential Emission (tons/yr) = [Potential Throughput (hp-hr/yr)] \* [Emission Factor (lb/hp-hr)] / [2,000 lb/ton]

CO2e (tons/yr) = CO2 Potential Emission ton/yr x CO2 GWP (1) + CH4 Potential Emission ton/yr x CH4 GWP (21) + N2O Potential Emission ton/yr x N2O GWP (310).

Page 16 of 16

#### Appendix A: Emission Calculations Paved Roads Company Name: Biomet Address City IN Zip: 56 E. Bell Drive, Warsaw, IN 46581 Permit Number: 32624 Plt ID: 085-00122 Reviewer: Ghassan Shalabi

Date: 1/10/2013

#### Paved Roads at Industrial Site

The following calculations determine the amount of emissions created by paved roads, based on 8,760 hours of use and AP-42, Ch 13.2.1 (1/2011).

Vehicle Informtation (provided by source)

	Maximum	Number of		Maximum		Maximum			
	number of	one-way trips	Maximum trips	Weight	Total Weight	one-way	Maximum one-	Maximum one-	Maximum one-
	vehicles per	per day per	per day	Loaded	driven per day	distance	way distance	way miles	way miles
Туре	day	vehicle	(trip/day)	(tons/trip)	(ton/day)	(feet/trip)	(mi/trip)	(miles/day)	(miles/yr)
Vehicle (entering plant) (one-way trip)	15.0	1.0	15.0	10.00	150.0	420	0.080	1.19	435.51
Vehicle (leaving plant) (one-way trip)	15.0	1.0	15.0	10.00	150.0	420	0.080	1.19	435.51
		Totals	30.0		300.0			2.39	871.02

Average Vehicle Weight Per Trip = 10.0 tons/trip 0.08 miles/trip Average Miles Per Trip =

Unmitigated Emission Factor, Ef =  $[k * (sL)^{0.91} * (W)^{1.02}]$  (Equation 1 from AP-42 13.2.1)

	PM	PM10	PM2.5	]
where k =	0.011	0.0022	0.00054	lb/VMT = particle size multiplier (AP-42 Table 13.2.1-1)
W =	10.0	10.0	10.0	tons = average vehicle weight (provided by source)
sL =	0.6	0.6	0.6	g/m <sup>2</sup> = ubiquitous baseline silt loading value for ADT < 500 - Table 13.2.1-2

 Taking natural mitigation due to precipitation into consideration, Mitigated Emission Factor, Eext = E \* [1 - (p/4N)]
 (Equation 2 from AP-42 13.2.1)

 Mitigated Emission Factor, Eext = Ef \* [1 - (p/4N)]
 where p = [125]

 days of rain greater than or equal to 0.01 inches (see Fig. 13.2.1-2)

N =	365	days per year		
	PM	PM10	PM2.5	1
Unmitigated Emission Factor, Ef =	0.072	0.014	0.0036	lb/mile
Mitigated Emission Factor, Eext =	0.066	0.013	0.0032	lb/mile

				Unmitianted			Mitigated
		Unmitigated	Unmitigated	Unmitigated	Mitigated	Mitigated PTE	PTE of
		PTE of PM	PTE of PM10	PTE of PM2.5	PTE of PM	of PM10	PM2.5
Process		(tons/yr)	(tons/yr)	(tons/yr)	(tons/yr)	(tons/yr)	(tons/yr)
Vehicle (entering plant) (one-way trip)		0.02	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00
Vehicle (leaving plant) (one-way trip)		0.02	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00
	Totals	0.03	0.01	0.00	0.03	0.01	0.00

#### Methodology

Total Weight driven per day (ton/day) Maximum one-way distance (mi/trip) Maximum one-way niles (miles/day) Average Vehicle Weight Per Trip (ton/trip) Average Miles Per Trip (miles/trip) Unmitigated PTE (tons/yr) Mitigated PTE (tons/yr)

Abbreviations

PM = Particulate Matter PM10 = Particulate Matter (<10 um) PM2.5 = Particle Matter (<2.5 um) PTE = Potential to Emit

= [Maximum Weight Loaded (tons/trip)] \* [Maximum trips per day (trip/day)] = [Maximum one-way distance (feet/trip) / [5280 ft/mile]

[Maximum trips per year (trip/day)] / [2400 torming]
 [Maximum trips per year (trip/day)]
 SUM[Total Weight driven per day (ton/day)] / SUM[Maximum trips per day (trip/day)]

= SUM[Maximum one-way miles (miles/yr)] \* [Unmitigated Emission Factor (lb/mile)] \* (ton/2000 lbs) = [Maximum one-way miles (miles/yr)] \* [Unmitigated Emission Factor (lb/mile)] \* (ton/2000 lbs)

### Appendix B

#### **Shot Blasting and Dust Collectors Cost**

Source Name:	Biomet
Source Location:	56 E. Bell Dr., Warsaw, IN 46581
County:	Kosciusko
SIC Code:	3842
Registration (or Exemption) No.:	085-32624-00122
Permit Reviewer:	Ghassan Shalabi

These costs are for the operation of the contained Blaster Operation process. The blaster Compartment, the media pressure recycling pod and dust collection cyclone are all inclusive in a single operating unit. Each component is not separable form each other, in order for the Blaster to operate. The Blasting Operator is responsible for production and maintaining the complete unit, which includes changing out the dust collector filter as needed. The functional lifetime of a shot blast unit is estimated to be approximately 20 years.

#### **Direct Cost:**

:	Direct Cost Sales Tax Freight	15,385.00 1,077.00 <u>400.00</u>
I	Purchased Equipment Cost	16,862.00
Direct I	nstallation Cost	
	Foundation Handling Electrical & Ductwork Piping	N/A 500.00 2,000.00 250.00
	Total Installation Cost	2,750.00
Total Di	irect Cost	19,612.00
Indirect Cost		
	Engineering	196.00

Start-up Performance Contingencie	S	196.00 196.00 980.00				
Total Indirect Cost		1,568.00				
Capital Investment		\$21,180.00 per Unit				
Total Number of Units		27				
Total Capital Investmen Total Annual Operational C		\$571,860.00				
Direct						
Labor Opera	ator	41,962.00				
Super	visor	6,295.00				
Maint	enance	5,655.00				
Replacement	Parts	1,000.00				
Electricity		460.00				
Waste Dispos		1,200.00				
*Cost to rem	ove and dispose one sl	hotblast unit when it is no longer fu	nctional			
Total Direct Cost		56,572.00 Per Unit				
27 Units		\$1,527,444.00				
Indirect						
Overhead		32,950.00				
Admin. Charg	ges	1,100.00				
Insurance		1,100.00				
Capital Recov	very	2,000.00				
Total Indirect		37,150.00				
27 Units		\$1,003,050.00				
Annual Operational Cost		\$93,800.00 Per Unit				
Total Facility Annual Opera For 27 Blaster Units	tional Cost	\$2,530,494.00				

### INDIANA DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT

We Protect Hoosiers and Our Environment.



Michael R. Pence Governor 100 North Senate Avenue Indianapolis, Indiana 46204 (317) 232-8603 Toll Free (800) 451-6027 www.idem.IN.gov

*Thomas W. Easterly* Commissioner

#### SENT VIA U.S. MAIL: CONFIRMED DELIVERY AND SIGNATURE REQUESTED

- TO: Allen Frutig Biomet 56 E. Bell Drive, P.O. Box 587 Warsaw, IN 46581
- DATE: April 17, 2013
- FROM: Matt Stuckey, Branch Chief Permits Branch Office of Air Quality
- SUBJECT: Final Decision Exemption 085-32624-00122

Enclosed is the final decision and supporting materials for the air permit application referenced above. Please note that this packet contains the original, signed, permit documents.

The final decision is being sent to you because our records indicate that you are the contact person for this application. However, if you are not the appropriate person within your company to receive this document, please forward it to the correct person.

A copy of the final decision and supporting materials has also been sent via standard mail to: Terry Martin, VP – Mfg Engineering Brenda Mathew, Keramida Environmental, Inc. OAQ Permits Branch Interested Parties List

If you have technical questions regarding the enclosed documents, please contact the Office of Air Quality, Permits Branch at (317) 233-0178, or toll-free at 1-800-451-6027 (ext. 3-0178), and ask to speak to the permit reviewer who prepared the permit. If you think you have received this document in error, please contact Joanne Smiddie-Brush of my staff at 1-800-451-6027 (ext 3-0185), or via e-mail at jbrush@idem.IN.gov.

Final Applicant Cover letter.dot 11/30/07



# Mail Code 61-53

IDEM Staff	VHAUN 4/17/20	13		
	Biomet 085-32624-00122 FINAL			AFFIX STAMP
Name and	<u> </u>	Indiana Department of Environmental	Type of Mail:	HERE IF
address of		Management		USED AS
Sender		Office of Air Quality – Permits Branch	CERTIFICATE OF	CERTIFICATE
		100 N. Senate	MAILING ONLY	OF MAILING
		Indianapolis, IN 46204		

Line	Article Number	Name, Address, Street and Post Office Address	Postage	Handing Charges	Act. Value (If Registered)	Insured Value	Due Send if COD	R.R. Fee	S.D. Fee	S.H. Fee	Rest. Del. Fee
1		Allen Frutig Biomet 56 E Bell Dr, PO Box 587 Warsaw IN 46581-0587 (Source CAATS	) Confirmed	Delivery							Remarks
2		Terry Martin VP - Mfg Engineering Biomet 56 E Bell Dr, PO Box 587 Warsaw IN 46581-0587 (RO CAATS)									
3		Warsaw City Counil and Mayors Office 102 S Buffalo Street Warsaw IN 46580 (Local Official)									
4		Kosciusko County Board of Commissioners 100 W. Center St, Room 220 Warsaw IN	46580 <i>(Loc</i>	cal Official)							
5		Mr. Tim Thomas c/o Boilermakers Local 374 6333 Kennedy Ave. Hammond IN 46333	(Affected Pa	arty)							
6		Kosciusko County Health Department 100 W. Center Street, 3rd Floor Warsaw IN 46580-2877 (Health Department)									
7		Brenda Mathew Keramida Environmental, Inc. 401 North College Indianapolis IN 4620	)2 (Consulta	ant)							
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											

Total number of pieces	Total number of Pieces	Postmaster, Per (Name of	The full declaration of value is required on all domestic and international registered mail. The
Listed by Sender	Received at Post Office	Receiving employee)	maximum indemnity payable for the reconstruction of nonnegotiable documents under Express
-			Mail document reconstructing insurance is \$50,000 per piece subject to a limit of \$50, 000 per
			occurrence. The maximum indemnity payable on Express mil merchandise insurance is \$500.
16			The maximum indemnity payable is \$25,000 for registered mail, sent with optional postal
U			insurance. See Domestic Mail Manual R900, S913, and S921 for limitations of coverage on
			inured and COD mail. See International Mail Manual for limitations o coverage on international
			mail. Special handling charges apply only to Standard Mail (A) and Standard Mail (B) parcels.